TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD	
SCHOOL DISTRICT	
DEPTFORD, NEW JERSEY	
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED	
JUNE 30, 2018	

Table of Contents

	INTRODUCTORY SECTION	<u>Page</u>
	Letter of Transmittal Organizational Chart Roster of Officials Consultants and Advisors	2 6 7 8
	FINANCIAL SECTION	
	Independent Auditor's Report	10
	Required Supplementary Information - Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis	16
	Basic Financial Statements	
A.	Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
	A-1 Statement of Net Position A-2 Statement of Activities	25 26
В.	Fund Financial Statements:	
	Governmental Funds: B-1 Balance Sheet B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	28 29 30
	Proprietary Funds:  B-4 Statement of Net Position  B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position  B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	31 32 33
	Fiduciary Funds: B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	34 35
	Notes to the Financial Statements	36
	Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C.	Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
	<ul> <li>C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund</li> <li>C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual</li> </ul>	71 N/A
	C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund C-3 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Note to RSI	N/A 85 87

## **TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**Table of Contents (Cont'd)

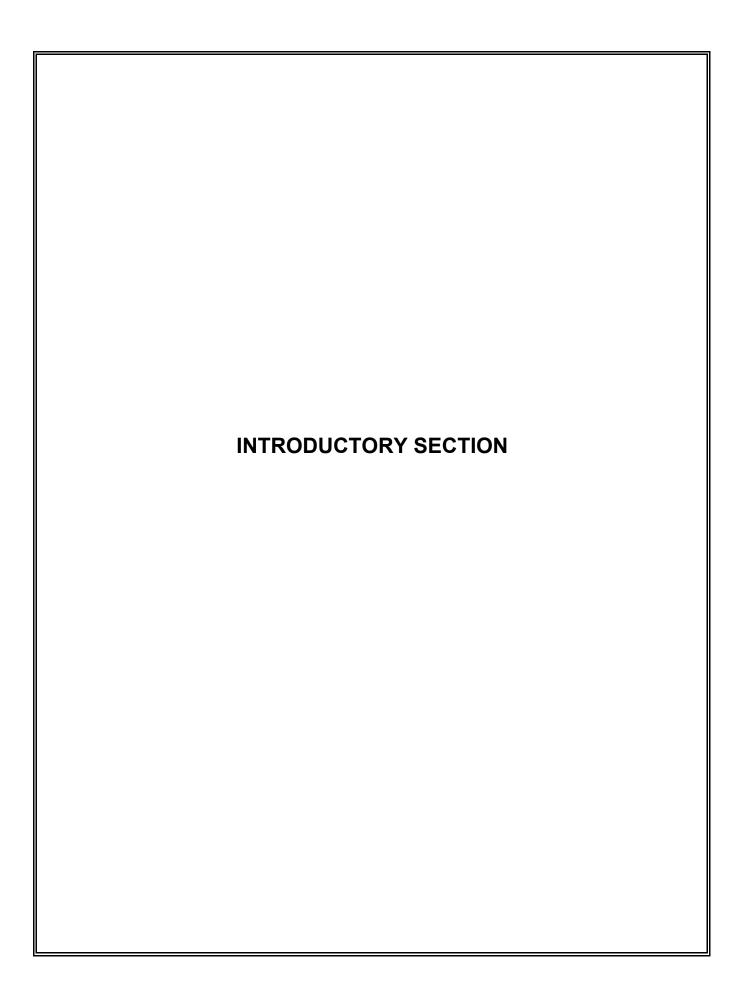
			Page
	Requ	ired Supplementary Information - Part III	
L.	Sched	lules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions	
	L-1	Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – PERS	89
	L-2 L-3	Schedule of the School District's Contributions - PERS Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - TPAF	90 91
	L-4 L-5	Schedule of the School District's Contributions - TPAF Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	92 93
	Requ	rired Supplementary Information - Part IV	
	L-6 L-7	Schedule of Funding Progress for Health Benefits Plan Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part IV	N/A N/A
M.	Sche	dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB	
		Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part IV	95 96
	Othe	r Supplementary Information	
D.	Scho	ol Based Budget Schedules:	
		Combining Balance Sheet Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual	N/A N/A
	D-3	Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual	N/A
E.	Spec	ial Revenue Fund:	
	E-1	Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures -	99
	E-2	Budgetary Basis Preschool Education Aid Schedule - Budgetary Basis	101
F.	Capit	al Projects Fund:	
		Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Schedule(s) of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status	N/A N/A N/A N/A

## **TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT**Table of Contents (Cont'd)

0	ther S	Supplementary Information (Cont'd)	Page
G.	Prop	prietary Funds:	
	Ente	rprise Fund:	
	G-1	Combining Statement of Net Position	103
	G-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	104
	G-3	Combining Statement of Cash Flows	105
	Inter	nal Service Fund:	
		Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
	G-5	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
	G-6		N/A
Н.	Fidu	ciary Funds:	
	H-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	107
		Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	108
	H-3	, , ,	109
	H-4	Disbursements Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and	110
		Disbursements	
l.	Long	g-Term Debt:	
	I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds	112
	I-2	Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases	113
	I-3	Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	114
		STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
Int	roduc	ction to the Statistical Section	
Fir	nancia	al Trends	
	J-1	Net Position by Component	117
	J-2 J-3	Changes in Net Position Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	118 121
	J-4	Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	122
	J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	123
Re		e Capacity	
	J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	125
	J-7 J-8	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	126
	J-0 J-9	Principal Property Taxpayers Property Tax Levies and Collections	127 128
De		pacity	.20
	J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	130
		Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	131
		Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	132
	J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	133

Table of Contents (Cont'd)

	STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd)	Page
	aphic and Economic Information	405
	Demographic and Economic Statistics	135
	Principal Employers g Information	136
	Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	138
	Operating Statistics	139
J-18	School Building Information	140
	Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility	141
J-20	Insurance Schedule	142
	SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
K-1	Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	13
K-2	Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and State of	10
	New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB	144
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	146
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	148
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial	450
	Assistance	150
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs: Summary of Auditor's Results	152
K-7	Schedule of Current Year Findings	154
K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared	.54
	by Management	157





## DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

2022 Good Intent Road • Deptford, New Jersey 08096 (856) 232-2700 Fax: (856) 227-7473 http://www.deptford.k12.nj.us

Kevin M. Kanauss Chief Academic Officer Arthur E. Dietz
Superintendent

**Todd D. Reitzel, MBA**Business Administrator
Board Secretary

February 21, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Deptford Township School District Gloucester County, New Jersey

#### Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Deptford Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

- The Introductory Section contains a table of contents, Letter of Transmittal, List of Principal Officials, and an Organizational Chart of the School District;
- The Financial Section begins with the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements and Notes providing an overview of the School District's financial position and operating results, and other schedules providing detailed budgetary information;
- The Statistical Section includes selected economic and demographic information, financial trends, and the fiscal capacity of the School District, generally presented on a multi-year basis;
- The Single Audit Section The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Uniform Guidance and the State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this single audit, including the independent auditors' report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. <u>REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES</u>: Deptford Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Government Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 14. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Deptford Township Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular, vocational as well as special education for students with disabilities.

- 2. <u>ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK</u>: The Deptford area is served by major transportation routes including 1-295, NJ Turnpike, Route 42, and Route 55. The high level of developer interest in Deptford is due in large measure to its access to these highways. The Deptford Mall and shopping centers, restaurants and theaters surrounding the Mall are a focal point of attraction and serve a wide area of South Jersey and even South Philadelphia. Since a November 1987 study, conducted by the Delaware Valley Planning Commission, projected a population increase, Deptford has seen several housing developments constructed as well as several large businesses building in the area. It is expected that expansion will continue and the area will continue to prosper.
- 3. <u>MAJOR INITIATIVES</u>: Students in the Deptford Township School District receive a comprehensive educational program. The District's 2017-18 major initiatives are listed below:

#### Elementary:

- The continued implementation of kindergarten through sixth grade inquiry-based Science program (FOSS and STC).
- The continued implementation of a comprehensive core English Language Arts program in grades K-6, which was reused to incorporate New Jersey Student Learning Standards and PARCC.
- The implementation of the LinkIt Benchmark Assessment and data warehousing program in grades K- 6.
- The continued implementation of a Kindergarten program which is developmentally appropriate and based on State kindergarten regulations.
- The implementation of an ongoing diagnostic reading assessment (Leveled Literacy Intervention) in grades K-5.
- The continued implementation of a research based comprehensive Pre- K program endorsed the New Jersey Office of Early Childhood Education.

#### Middle School:

- The continued implementation of a comprehensive core English Language Arts program in grades 7 and 8, which was reused to incorporate New Jersey Student Learning Standards and PARCC.
- The continued implementation of an inquiry based science program in grades 7 and 8.
- The continued implementation of a research-based social studies program in grades 7-8.
- Continued implementation of computer courses in state-of-the-art computer labs.
- The implementation of LinkIt Benchmark Assessment and data warehousing program in grades 7-8.
- The continuation of advanced track courses in all content areas.

#### High School:

- The continued implementation of a comprehensive core English Language Arts program in all language arts literacy courses, which was reused to incorporate New Jersey Student Learning Standards and PARCC.
- · Continued implementation of a discovery-based math and science programs.
- The implementation of Linklt Benchmark Assessment and data warehousing program in grades 9-12.
- The expansion of Modeling Sciences, Biomedical Sciences, Engineering and Business courses.
- 4. <u>INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS</u>: The District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that adequate internal control is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5. <u>BUDGETARY CONTROLS</u>: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line-item basis. Open encumbrances at year end are either canceled or included as reappropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2018.

- 6. <u>ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS</u>: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statement", Note 1.
- 7. <u>CASH MANAGEMENT</u>: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in New Jersey statute 18A:20-37. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the

provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act. ("GUDPA") GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

8. <u>RISK MANAGEMENT</u>: The Board of Education is a member of the Gloucester/Cumberland/Salem School Districts Joint Insurance Fund (GCSSDJIF). This Fund was formed under the provisions of NJSA 18A:18B 1-10.

The GCSSDJIF provides members with a long-term alternative to the conventional insurance marketplace and is a means of stabilizing the otherwise cyclical nature of insurance expenditures. The fund provides the following coverage:

- 1. Property, including buildings, contents, inland marine, crime, boiler and machinery and auto physical damage.
- 2. General Liability, including school board legal liability.
- 3. Automobile Liability.
- 4. Workers' Compensation.

The Fund provides coverage to its members either directly or through the commercial insurance market, through one or more of the following vehicles: excess insurance, reinsurance or an excess property and casualty joint insurance fund.

#### 9. OTHER INFORMATION:

Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The certified public accounting firm of Bowman & Company LLP, was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in State statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and state Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB. The auditor's report on the general-purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report

## 10. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Deptford Township Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

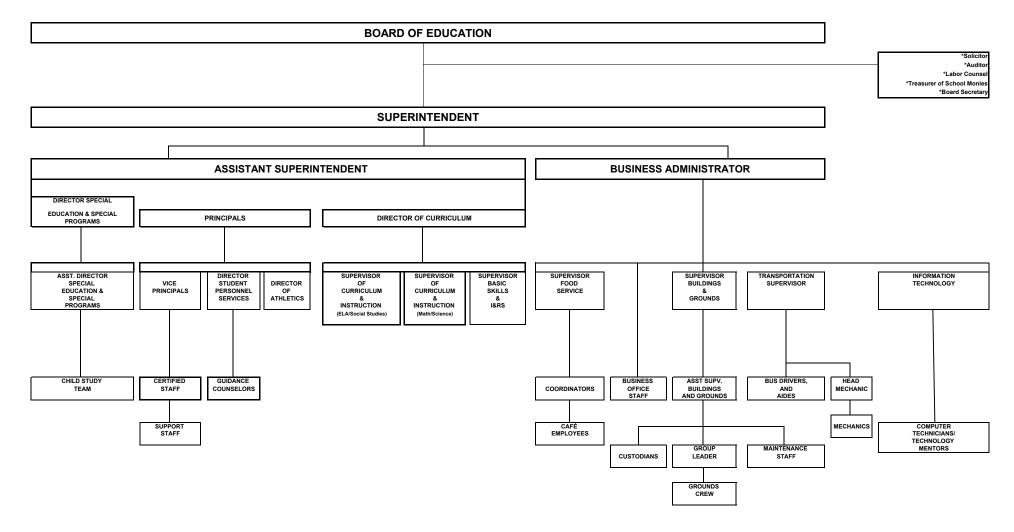
Arthur Dietz
Superintendent

Todd D. Reitzel, MBA

School Business Administrator /

**Board Secretary** 

#### DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



## **DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION**

## DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP, NEW JERSEY

## **ROSTER OF OFFICIALS**

## **JUNE 30, 2018**

Members of the Board of Education	<b>Term Expires</b>
Mark Getsinger	2019
Stacy Gray	2019
Ed Kalinowski	2019
Susan Kryszczak (President)	2018
James McDevitt, III (Vice President)	2018
Joe McKenna	2020
Laura Newcomb	2018
Linda Rosser	2020
Frank Scambia	2020

## **Other Officials**

Dr. Charles Blachford, Interim Superintendent

Carolyn Morehead, Assistant Superintendent

Todd Reitzel, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

## **DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION**

### **CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS**

#### **ARCHITECT**

Fraytak, Veisz, Hopkins, Duthie, P.C. 1515 Lower Ferry Road Trenton, NJ 08618

#### **AUDIT FIRM**

Bowman & Company LLP 601 White Horse Road Voorhees, NJ 08043

#### **ATTORNEYS**

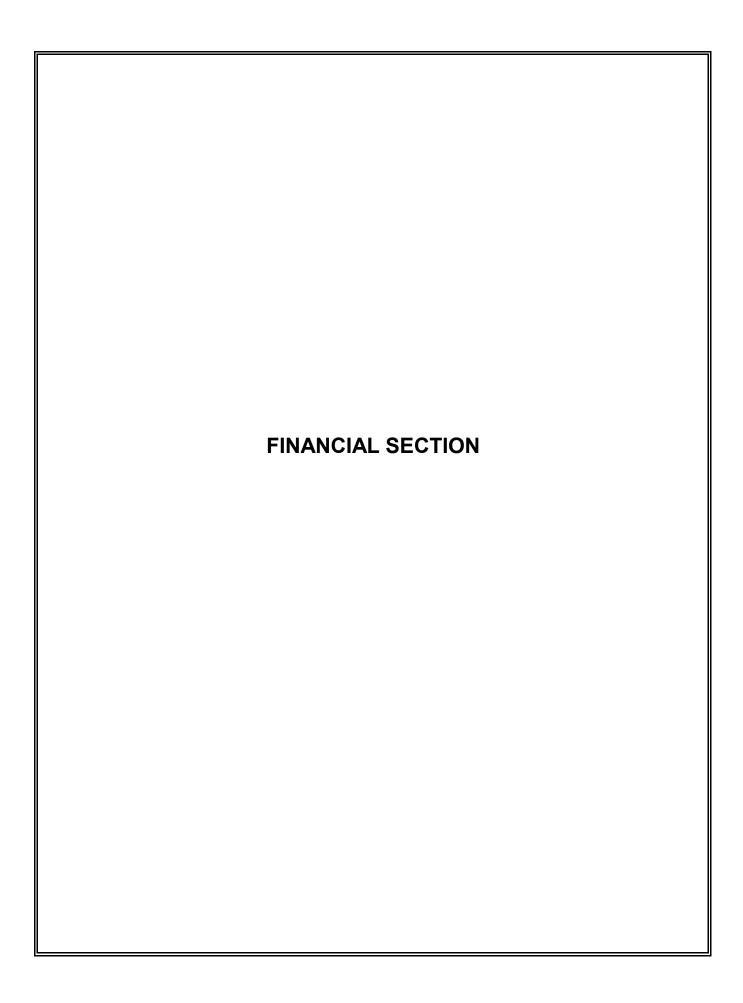
Rob Muccilli
Capehart Scatchard
Laurel Corporate Center
8000 Midlantic Drive, Suite 300 South
Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054

Isabel Machado Machado Law Group Clark Parkway Plaza 136 Central Avenue, Second Floor Clark, NJ 07066

Albert Marmero Grace, Marmero & Associations, LLP 44 Euclid Street Woodbury, NJ 08096

## OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

Columbia Bank 1460 Clements Bridge Road Deptford, NJ 08096





#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Deptford School District County of Gloucester

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Deptford School District, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### 27200

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Deptford School District, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Emphasis of Matter

#### Adoption of New Accounting Principles

As discussed in note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits other than Pensions. The adoption of this new accounting principle required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the School District. The related disclosures for the implementation of this new accounting pronouncement are included in note 9 in the notes to financial statements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, schedule of the School District's pension contributions, and schedule of changes in the School District's total OPEB liability and related ratio, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Township of Deptford School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, respectively, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

#### 27200

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 21, 2019 on our consideration of the Township of Deptford School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Deptford School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Township of Deptford School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

Bouman + Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP

Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

& Consultants

Glen J. Walton

Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant

No. 20CS0020500

Glen Walten

Voorhees, New Jersey February 21, 2019



Exhibit K-1

# REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Deptford School District County of Gloucester

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Deptford School District, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 21, 2019. Our report on the financial statements included an emphasis of matter paragraph describing the adoption of new accounting principles.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Township of Deptford School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Deptford School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

27200 Exhibit K-1

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Township of Deptford School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Boreman + Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

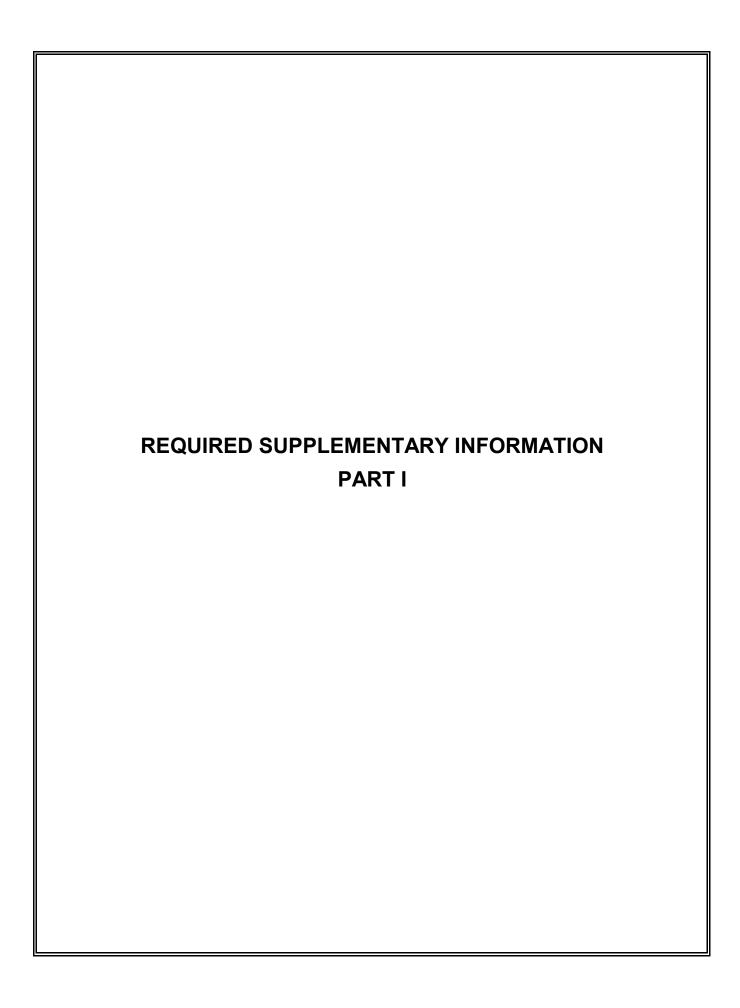
Glen J. Walton

Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant

Slen Walten

No. 20CS0020500

Voorhees, New Jersey February 21, 2019



Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

The management's discussion and analysis of the Township of Deptford School District (School District) financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and 2017. The intent of the discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance and review the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance the understanding of the School District's financial performance. It is recommended that the discussion and analysis be read in conjunction with a transmittal letter at the front of this financial report.

#### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

Financial Highlights for fiscal year 2018:

- During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75 – Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The notes to the financial statements provide a more thorough discussion of the implementation of this GASB Statement and the effects to the financial statements.
- The liabilities and deferred inflows of resources of the Township of Deptford School District exceeded its assets and deferred outflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$10,587,092 (net position).
- The School District's total net position decreased by \$3,256,766.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$1,498,934, a decrease of \$1,456,065 in comparison with the prior year.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund had a deficit of \$670,806, which is a decrease of \$45,669 in comparison with the prior year.
- The Township of Deptford School District's total debt decreased by \$1,210,000 as a result of debt payments.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This annual report consists of three parts – management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the School District:

- The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the School District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the School District, reporting the School District's operations *in more detail* than the government-wide statements.
- Governmental funds statements tell how basic services like regular and special education were financed
  in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the School District operates *like businesses*, such as food services and childcare.
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the School District acts solely as a *trustee or agent* for the benefit of others.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)**

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the School District's budget for the year.

#### **Government-Wide Statements**

The government-wide statements report information about the School District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by the private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the School District's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the School District's net position and how they have changed. Net position is the difference between the School District's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources and is one way to measure the School District's financial health or position. An increase or decrease in the School District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively. To assess the overall health or position of the School District, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the School District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements, the School District's activities are divided in two categories:

- Governmental activities The basic services, such as instruction for regular and special education, maintenance and operations, transportation and administration are included as government activities. Property taxes, state aid and fund balance appropriated finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities The School District charges fees to cover the costs of certain services such as food services and child care services.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the School District's funds, focusing on the significant funds, not the School District as a whole. Funds are used by the School District to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs.

The School District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds The School District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which detail
  cash and other financial assets and also identify balances that remain at year-end. Governmental funds
  statements provide a short-term view to determine whether more or less financial resources can be spent in
  subsequent years.
- Proprietary funds These funds represent charges or fees for such activities as food services and child care services.
- Fiduciary funds The School District is the trustee for assets that belong to others. The student activities
  funds which include clubs, classes, athletic and scholarship funds are maintained in this fund. The School
  District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended
  purposes. These funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements since the School District
  is not permitted to use these assets in the School District operation.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for fiscal years 2018 and 2017.

## **TABLE 1**Net Position

Acceta	<u>J</u> u	<u>June 30, 2018</u> <u>June 30, 2017</u> <u>Cl</u>		June 30, 2017		Change	% Change
Assets: Current and Other Assets	\$	6,350,956	\$	4,072,745	\$	2,278,211	55.94%
Capital Assets	Ψ	26,298,537	Ψ	27,751,908	Ψ	(1,453,371)	-5.24%
						(1,122,211)	
Total Assets		32,649,493		31,824,653		824,840	2.59%
Deferred Ouflows of Resources:						/·	
Related to Pensions		12,236,792		14,564,561		(2,327,769)	100.00%
Liabilities:							
Long-Term Liabilities		40,391,063		49,176,523		(8,785,460)	-17.87%
Other Liabilities		8,115,526		4,543,017		3,572,509	78.64%
		· · ·					
Total Liabilities		48,506,589		53,719,540		(5,212,951)	-9.70%
		<u> </u>		_		_	
Deferred Inflow of Resources - Related to Pensions		6,966,788				6,966,788	100.00%
Net Position:							
Net Investment in Capital Assets		20,926,583		20,985,094		(58,511)	-0.28%
Restricted		2,267,461		1,760,961		506,500	28.76%
Unrestricted (Deficit)		(33,781,136)		(30,076,381)		(3,704,755)	12.32%
Onestricted (Delicit)		(55,761,130)		(30,070,301)		(3,704,733)	12.3270
Total Net Position (Deficit)	\$	(10,587,092)	\$	(7,330,326)	\$	(3,256,766)	44.43%

Table 2 provides an illustration of the impact of the School District's Net Position for the implementation of GASB 68.

**TABLE 2**Statement of Net Position - Effect of Pension Related Items

	<u>June 30, 2018</u>		June 30, 2017		<u>Change</u>		% Change
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions Less: Net Pension Liability Less: Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	\$	12,236,792 (34,707,789) (6,966,788)	\$	14,564,561 (42,141,815) -	\$	(2,327,769) 7,434,026 (6,966,788)	100.00% -17.64% -100.00%
	\$	(29,437,785)	\$	(27,577,254)	\$	(1,860,531)	6.75%

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

## FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Table 3 reflects changes in net position for fiscal years 2018 and 2017.

**TABLE 3**Change in Net Position

Revenues:	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017	Change	% Change
Program Revenues:				
Charges for Services	\$ 1,468,415	\$ 1,599,430	\$ (131,015)	-8.19%
Operating Grants and Contributions	21,636,911	15,455,006	6,181,905	40.00%
General Revenues:				
Property Taxes	41,865,515	41,035,906	829,609	2.02%
Grants and Contributions	33,744,191	44,648,119	(10,903,928)	-24.42%
Other	73,123	112,584	(39,461)	-35.05%
Total Revenues	98,788,155	102,851,045	(4,062,890)	-3.95%
Expenses:				
Instruction:				
Regular	24,602,322	23,716,666	885,656	3.73%
Special Education	4,319,698	4,120,484	199,214	4.83%
Other Special Instruction	1,849,868	1,855,323	(5,455)	-0.29%
Student Services:	1,010,000	1,000,020	(0, 100)	0.2070
Tuition	5,380,139	4,719,675	660,464	13.99%
Student and Instruction Related	9,112,463	7,725,862	1,386,601	17.95%
General Administrative Services	998,031	940,658	57,373	6.10%
School Administrative Services	2,864,260	2,802,716	61,544	2.20%
Central Services	482,282	706,133	(223,851)	-31.70%
Administrative Information Technology	626,999	881,047	(254,048)	-28.83%
Plant Operations and Maintenance	5,563,732	5,583,065	(19,333)	-0.35%
Pupil Transportation	4,211,604	4,053,915	157,689	3.89%
Unallocated Benefits	39,420,160	47,670,928	(8,250,768)	-17.31%
Special Schools	74,779	84,841	(10,062)	-11.86%
Transfer to Charter School	265,233	168,272	96,961	57.62%
Interest on Long-Term Debt	104,909	257,439	(152,530)	-59.25%
Food Service	1,915,691	1,866,457	49,234	2.64%
Childcare Progam	252,751	131,531	121,220	100.00%
Total Expenses	102,044,921	107,285,012	(5,240,091)	-4.88%
·	· · ·			
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	(3,256,766)	(4,433,967)	1,177,201	(0.27)
Beginning Net Position (Deficit)	(7,330,326)	(2,896,359)	(4,433,967)	153.09%
Ending Net Position (Deficit)	\$ (10,587,092)	\$ (7,330,326)	\$ (3,256,766)	44.43%

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

#### **Governmental Activities**

In 2017-2018, Governmental Activities Revenues were \$96,605,851 or 98.01% of total revenues.

In 2016-2017, Governmental Activities Revenues were \$100,845,885 or 98.24% of total revenues.

The \$4,240,034 decrease in Governmental Activities Revenues from FY 2016-2017 to FY 2017-2018 was mainly related to the implementation of GASB 75.

In 2017-2018, General Revenues - Property Taxes of \$41,865,515 made up 43.34%, and General Revenues - Grants and Contributions not Restricted to Specific Programs of \$33,744,191 made up 34.93% of Governmental Activities Revenues.

In 2016-2017, General Revenues - Property Taxes of \$41,035,906 made up 45.95%, and General Revenues - Grants and Contributions not Restricted to Specific Programs of \$44,648,119 made up 50.00% of Governmental Activities Revenues.

In 2017-2018, the School District's Governmental Activities expenditures decreased by \$5,410,545 or 5.14% from 2016-2017. This decrease was related to Unallocated Benefits due to the GASB 75 OPEB Expense decreasing \$3,686,140 from 2016-2017.

#### **Business-Type Activities**

In 2017-2018 Business-Type Activities Revenues were \$1,957,096 or 1.99% of total revenues. In 2016-2017 Business-Type Activities Revenues were \$1,805,160 or 1.98% of total revenues.

Charges for Services for Business-Type Activities were \$884,399 in 2017-2018 compared to \$785,940 in 2016-2017, a 12.53% increase.

Operating Grants and Contributions for Business-Type Activities were \$1,072,697 in 2017-2018 compared to \$1,019,220 in 2016-2017, a 5.25% increase.

Expenses for Business-Type Activities were \$2,168,442 in 2017-2018 compared to \$1,997,988 in 2016-2017, an 8.53% increase.

#### **General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

The final budgetary basis revenue estimate was \$64,886,501, which was equal to the original budget.

The 2017-2018 General Fund Tax Levy was \$40,517,615, an increase of \$830,395 or 2.09% from the 2016-2017 General Fund Tax Levy of \$39,687,220.

During fiscal year 2018, the School District budgeted \$40,517,615 for property taxes (local tax levy) and \$23,901,378 for state aid revenues.

The School District also received \$1,981,113 and \$6,967,267 reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Aid and On-behalf T.P.A.F. Medical and Pension Contributions, respectively. The Township of Deptford School District's expenditures also include the reimbursed TPAF Social Security Aid and On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension and Medical Contributions of \$1,981,113 and \$6,967,267 respectively, which contributes to an unfavorable expenditure variance for the fiscal year.

The final budgetary basis expenditure appropriation estimate was \$68,492,291, which was greater than the original budget.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

#### Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

**Governmental Funds** - As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combining ending fund balances of \$1,498,934, a decrease of \$1,456,065 in comparison with the prior year.

Of the combined ending fund balances of \$1,498,934, \$936,027 constitutes unassigned fund balance deficits. The remainder of fund balance of \$2,434,961 is restricted or assigned for various purposes.

**Proprietary Funds -** As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's proprietary fund had a deficit of \$102,434 in unrestricted net position.

#### **CAPITAL ASSETS**

The Township of Deptford School District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2018 amounts to \$20,926,583 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, and equipment. There was a net decrease in the Township of Deptford School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year of 0.28%. The net decrease was the result of the net effect of the 2018 asset additions, depreciation expense, and write-offs for the year. Table 4 reflects the capital assets.

**TABLE 4**Capital Assets

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation):	June 30, 2018			une 30, 2017
Land	\$	210,136	\$	210,136
Site Improvements		663,202		737,699
Building and Improvements		18,799,416		20,177,529
Equipment		6,625,783		6,626,544
Total Capital Assets	\$	26,298,537	\$	27,751,908

Depreciation expense was \$2,427,683 for fiscal year ended 2018 and \$2,365,251 for fiscal year ended 2017.

#### **DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

**Long-term Debt** - At the end of the current fiscal year, the Township of Deptford School District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$5,070,000. The entire Township of Deptford School District's bonded debt is governmental as opposed to business-type. The 2019 adopted budget has an appropriation of \$1,230,000 representing the payment of the annual principal. The 2018 refunding bonds will mature on February 1, 2022.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

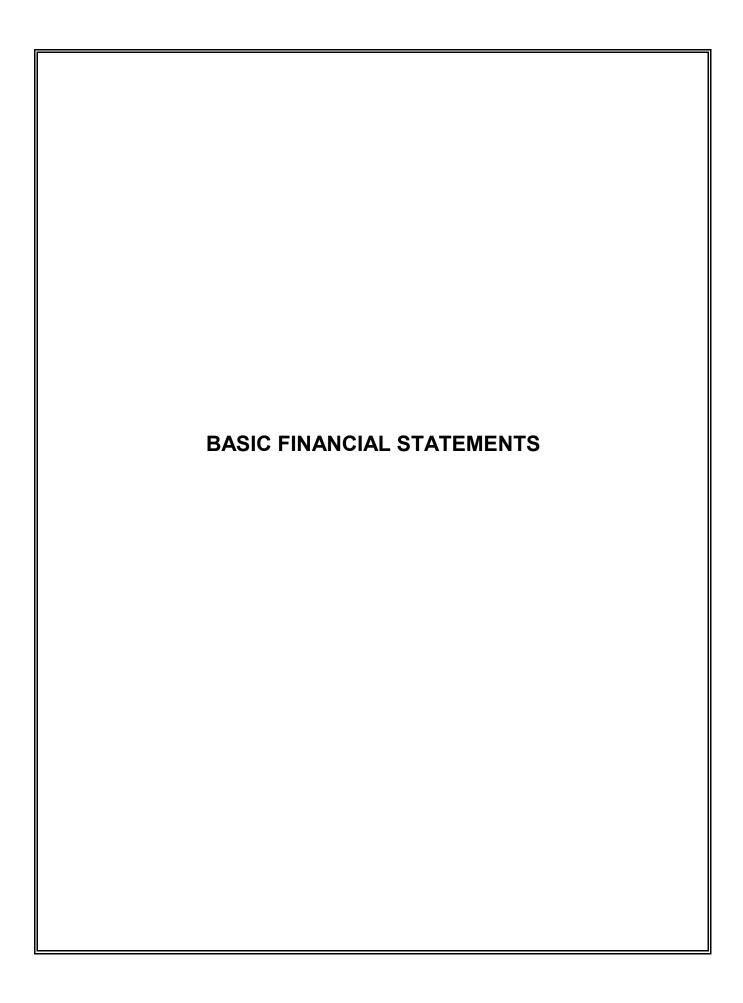
#### **FACTORS ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE**

For the 2017-18 school year, the Township of Deptford School District was able to sustain its budget through the township tax levy, federal aid, state aid and miscellaneous revenue sources. Approximately 43.34% of total revenue is from local tax levy and 34.93% of the Township of Deptford School District's revenue is from federal and state aid (restricted and not restricted).

In conclusion, the Township of Deptford Board of Education and Administration have committed themselves to financial excellence for many years. Additionally, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District will continue with sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

#### CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Township of Deptford School District's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to Todd Reitzel, Business Administrator/Board Secretary at the Township of Deptford School District, 2022 Good Intent Road, Deptford, New Jersey 08096.



GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

27200 Exhibit A-1

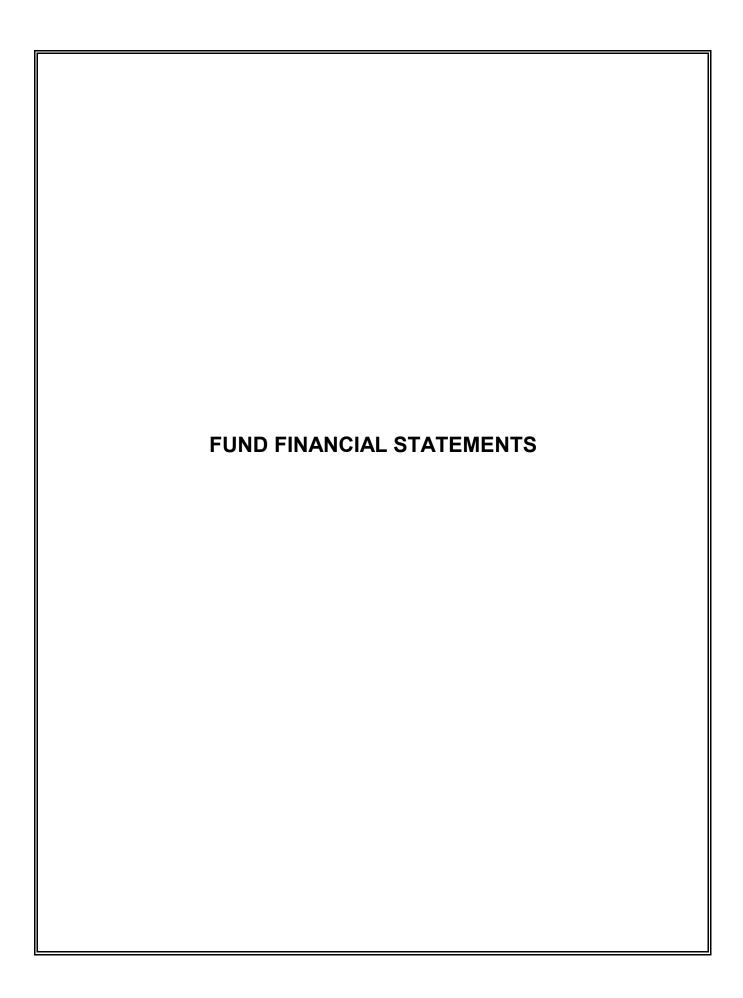
## TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

ASSETS:         Governmental Activities         Business-Type Activities         Total           ASSETS:         Activities         Activities         Total           Cash and Cash Equivalents         \$ 4,012,435         \$ 104,751         \$ 4,117,186           Receivables, net         1,487,187         311,712         1,798,899           Internal Balances         189,987         (189,987)         17,514         17,514           Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents         9,269         9,269         26,288,537           Capital Reserve Account - Cash         408,088         128,969         26,298,537           Total Assets         32,276,534         372,959         32,649,493           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:           Related to Pension (Note 8)         12,236,792         12,236,792           LACOUNTS Payable         5,650,214         313,630         5,963,844           Payable to State Government         110,637         110,637         110,637           Unearned Revenue         269,969         26,969         26,969           Accrued Interest Payable         9,475         9,475         9,475           Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):         1,761,601         1,761,601         1,761,601				
Cash and Cash Equivalents         \$ 4,012,435         \$ 104,751         \$ 4,117,186           Receivables, net         1,487,187         311,712         1,798,899           Internal Balances         189,987         (189,987)         17,514           Inventory         17,514         17,514         17,514           Restricted Assets:         2,699         17,514         17,514           Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents         9,699         9,269         26,298,537           Capital Reserve Account - Cash         408,088         408,088         408,088           Capital Assets, net (Note 6)         26,169,568         128,969         26,298,537           Total Assets         32,276,534         372,959         32,649,493           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:         Related to Pension (Note 8)         12,236,792         12,236,792           LIABILITIES:         Accounts Payable         5,650,214         313,630         5,963,844           Payable to State Government         110,637         110,637         110,637           Uneared Revenue         269,969         269,969         269,969           Accrued Interest Payable         9,475         9,475           Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):         1,761,601         1,761,601	100570			<u>Total</u>
Receivables, net Internal Balances Internal Balances Inventory         189,987 (189,987)         17,514         17,514           Inventory         17,514         17,514         17,514           Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents         9,269         9,269         26,298,537           Capital Reserve Account - Cash         408,088         408,088         408,088           Capital Assets, net (Note 6)         26,169,568         128,969         26,298,537           Total Assets         32,276,534         372,959         32,649,493           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:           Related to Pension (Note 8)         12,236,792         12,236,792           LIABILITIES:           Accounts Payable         5,650,214         313,630         5,963,844           Payable to State Government         110,637         110,637         110,637           Unearmed Revenue         269,969         269,969         269,969           Accrued Interest Payable         9,475         9,475           Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):         1,761,601         1,761,601           Due within One Year         1,761,601         32,794         40,391,063           Total Liabilities         48,160,165         346,424         48,506,58	ASSETS:			
Restricted Assets:         Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents         9,269         9,269         408,088         408,088         26,169,568         128,969         26,298,537         26,298,537         26,169,568         128,969         26,298,537         26,298,537         20,298,537	Receivables, net	\$ 1,487,187	\$ 311,712	\$
Capital Reserve Account - Cash Capital Assets, net (Note 6)         408,088 26,169,568         128,969 26,298,537           Total Assets         32,276,534         372,959         32,649,493           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:           Related to Pension (Note 8)         12,236,792         12,236,792           LIABILITIES:           Accounts Payable         5,650,214         313,630         5,963,844           Payable to State Government         110,637         110,637           Unearned Revenue         269,969         269,969           Accrued Interest Payable         9,475         9,475           Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):         0ue within One Year         1,761,601         1,761,601           Due beyond One Year         40,358,269         32,794         40,391,063           Total Liabilities         48,160,165         346,424         48,506,589           DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES:           Related to Pension (Note 8)         6,966,788         6,966,788           Net Investment in Capital Assets         20,797,614         128,969         20,926,583           Restricted for:           Debt Service         9,269	Restricted Assets:		17,514	
Capital Assets, net (Note 6)         26,169,568         128,969         26,298,537           Total Assets         32,276,534         372,959         32,649,493           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:           Related to Pension (Note 8)         12,236,792         12,236,792           LIABILITIES:           Accounts Payable         5,650,214         313,630         5,963,844           Payable to State Government         110,637         110,637         10,637           Unearmed Revenue         269,969         269,969         269,969           Accrued Interest Payable         9,475         9,475         9,475           Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):         10e within One Year         1,761,601	•	•		•
Total Assets         32,276,534         372,959         32,649,493           DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:         Related to Pension (Note 8)         12,236,792         12,236,792           LIABILITIES:           Accounts Payable         5,650,214         313,630         5,963,844           Payable to State Government         110,637         110,637         110,637           Unearned Revenue         269,969         269,969         269,969           Accrued Interest Payable         9,475         9,475         9,475           Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):         32,794         40,391,063         40,358,269         32,794         40,391,063           Total Liabilities         48,160,165         346,424         48,506,589           DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES:         Related to Pension (Note 8)         6,966,788         6,966,788           NET POSITION:         Net Investment in Capital Assets         20,797,614         128,969         20,926,583           Restricted for:         Debt Service         9,269         9,269         9,269           Capital Projects         408,088         408,088           Other Purposes         1,850,104         1,850,104           Unrestricted (Deficit)	•		120.060	,
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:   Related to Pension (Note 8)   12,236,792   12,236,792     LIABILITIES:	Capital Assets, net (Note 6)	 20,109,308	 128,969	 20,298,537
Related to Pension (Note 8)         12,236,792         12,236,792           LIABILITIES:         Accounts Payable         5,650,214         313,630         5,963,844           Payable to State Government         110,637         110,637           Unearned Revenue         269,969         269,969           Accrued Interest Payable         9,475         9,475           Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):         Due within One Year         1,761,601         1,761,601           Due beyond One Year         40,358,269         32,794         40,391,063           Total Liabilities         48,160,165         346,424         48,506,589           DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES:           Related to Pension (Note 8)         6,966,788         6,966,788           NET POSITION:           Net Investment in Capital Assets         20,797,614         128,969         20,926,583           Restricted for:         9,269         9,269         9,269           Capital Projects         408,088         408,088           Other Purposes         1,850,104         1,850,104           Unrestricted (Deficit)         (33,678,702)         (102,434)         (33,781,136)	Total Assets	32,276,534	372,959	32,649,493
Accounts Payable	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Accounts Payable       5,650,214       313,630       5,963,844         Payable to State Government       110,637       110,637         Unearned Revenue       269,969       269,969         Accrued Interest Payable       9,475       9,475         Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):       Total Liabilities (Note 7):       1,761,601       1,761,601         Due within One Year       40,358,269       32,794       40,391,063         Total Liabilities       48,160,165       346,424       48,506,589         DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES:         Related to Pension (Note 8)       6,966,788       6,966,788         NET POSITION:         Net Investment in Capital Assets       20,797,614       128,969       20,926,583         Restricted for:       9,269       9,269       9,269         Capital Projects       408,088       408,088         Other Purposes       1,850,104       1,850,104         Unrestricted (Deficit)       (33,678,702)       (102,434)       (33,781,136)	Related to Pension (Note 8)	 12,236,792	 	 12,236,792
Payable to State Government         110,637         110,637           Unearned Revenue         269,969         269,969           Accrued Interest Payable         9,475         9,475           Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):         9,475         1,761,601         1,761,601           Due within One Year         1,761,601         1,761,601         1,761,601           Due beyond One Year         40,358,269         32,794         40,391,063           Total Liabilities         48,160,165         346,424         48,506,589           DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES:           Related to Pension (Note 8)         6,966,788         6,966,788           NET POSITION:           Net Investment in Capital Assets         20,797,614         128,969         20,926,583           Restricted for:         9,269         9,269         9,269           Capital Projects         408,088         408,088         408,088           Other Purposes         1,850,104         1,850,104         1,850,104           Unrestricted (Deficit)         (33,678,702)         (102,434)         (33,781,136)	LIABILITIES:			
Payable to State Government         110,637         110,637           Unearned Revenue         269,969         269,969           Accrued Interest Payable         9,475         9,475           Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):         9,475         1,761,601         1,761,601           Due within One Year         1,761,601         1,761,601         1,761,601           Due beyond One Year         40,358,269         32,794         40,391,063           Total Liabilities         48,160,165         346,424         48,506,589           DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES:           Related to Pension (Note 8)         6,966,788         6,966,788           NET POSITION:           Net Investment in Capital Assets         20,797,614         128,969         20,926,583           Restricted for:         9,269         9,269         9,269           Capital Projects         408,088         408,088         408,088           Other Purposes         1,850,104         1,850,104         1,850,104           Unrestricted (Deficit)         (33,678,702)         (102,434)         (33,781,136)	Accounts Pavable	5.650.214	313.630	5.963.844
Unearned Revenue         269,969         269,969           Accrued Interest Payable         9,475         9,475           Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):			,	
Accrued Interest Payable       9,475       9,475         Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):       1,761,601       1,761,601         Due within One Year       40,358,269       32,794       40,391,063         Total Liabilities       48,160,165       346,424       48,506,589         DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES:         Related to Pension (Note 8)       6,966,788       6,966,788         NET POSITION:         Net Investment in Capital Assets       20,797,614       128,969       20,926,583         Restricted for:       9,269       9,269       9,269         Capital Projects       408,088       408,088       408,088         Other Purposes       1,850,104       1,850,104       1,850,104         Unrestricted (Deficit)       (33,678,702)       (102,434)       (33,781,136)	· ·			
Due within One Year         1,761,601         1,761,601           Due beyond One Year         40,358,269         32,794         40,391,063           Total Liabilities         48,160,165         346,424         48,506,589           DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES:         Related to Pension (Note 8)         6,966,788         6,966,788           NET POSITION:         Net Investment in Capital Assets         20,797,614         128,969         20,926,583           Restricted for:         Debt Service         9,269         9,269         9,269           Capital Projects         408,088         408,088           Other Purposes         1,850,104         1,850,104           Unrestricted (Deficit)         (33,678,702)         (102,434)         (33,781,136)	Accrued Interest Payable			
Due beyond One Year         40,358,269         32,794         40,391,063           Total Liabilities         48,160,165         346,424         48,506,589           DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES:           Related to Pension (Note 8)         6,966,788         6,966,788           NET POSITION:           Net Investment in Capital Assets         20,797,614         128,969         20,926,583           Restricted for:         9,269         9,269         9,269           Capital Projects         408,088         408,088           Other Purposes         1,850,104         1,850,104           Unrestricted (Deficit)         (33,678,702)         (102,434)         (33,781,136)	Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):			
Total Liabilities 48,160,165 346,424 48,506,589  DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES:  Related to Pension (Note 8) 6,966,788 6,966,788  NET POSITION:  Net Investment in Capital Assets 20,797,614 128,969 20,926,583  Restricted for: Debt Service 9,269 9,269 Capital Projects 408,088 408,088 Other Purposes 1,850,104 1,850,104 Unrestricted (Deficit) (33,678,702) (102,434) (33,781,136)				
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES:         Related to Pension (Note 8)       6,966,788       6,966,788         NET POSITION:       Net Investment in Capital Assets       20,797,614       128,969       20,926,583         Restricted for:       Debt Service       9,269       9,269         Capital Projects       408,088       408,088         Other Purposes       1,850,104       1,850,104         Unrestricted (Deficit)       (33,678,702)       (102,434)       (33,781,136)	Due beyond One Year	 40,358,269	 32,794	 40,391,063
Related to Pension (Note 8)       6,966,788       6,966,788         NET POSITION:       Net Investment in Capital Assets       20,797,614       128,969       20,926,583         Restricted for:       Debt Service       9,269       9,269       9,269       20,797,614       128,969       9,269       408,088       408,088       408,088       408,088       1,850,104				

Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

		Progr	am Revenues		Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			
			Operating		Griangee in riot i delice.			
Functions / Programs	<u>Expenses</u>	Charges for <u>Services</u>	Grants and Contributions	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Business-Type <u>Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>		
Governmental Activities:								
Instruction:								
Regular	\$ 24,602,322		\$ 1,144,561	\$ (23,457,761)		\$ (23,457,761)		
Special Education	4,319,698	\$ 584,016	442,205	(3,293,477)		(3,293,477)		
Other Special Instruction	1,849,868			(1,849,868)		(1,849,868)		
Support Services: Tuition	F 390 130		1 101 260	(4 279 770)		(4 070 770)		
Student and Instruction Related Services	5,380,139 9,112,463		1,101,360 1,325,473	(4,278,779) (7,786,990)		(4,278,779) (7,786,990)		
General Administrative Services	9,112,463		1,325,473	(7,766,990)		(7,766,990)		
School Administrative Services	2,864,260			(2,864,260)		(2,864,260)		
Central Services	482,282			(482,282)		(482,282)		
Administrative Information Technology	626,999			(626,999)		(626,999)		
Plant Operations and Maintenance	5,563,732			(5,563,732)		(5,563,732)		
Pupil Transportation	4,211,604			(4,211,604)		(4,211,604)		
Unallocated Benefits	39,420,160		16,550,615	(22,869,545)		(22,869,545)		
Special School	74,779		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(74,779)		(74,779)		
Transfer to Charter School	265,233			(265,233)		(265,233)		
Interest on Long-Term Debt	104,909			(104,909)		(104,909)		
Total Governmental Activities	99,876,479	584,016	20,564,214	(78,728,249)		(78,728,249)		
Business-Type Activities:								
Food Service	1,915,691	616,700	1,072,697		\$ (226,294)	(226,294)		
Childcare Program	252,751	267,699			14,948	14,948		
Total Business-Type Activities	2,168,442	884,399	1,072,697		(211,346)	(211,346)		
Total Government	\$ 102,044,921	\$ 1,468,415	\$ 21,636,911	(78,728,249)	(211,346)	(78,939,595)		
General Revenues:								
Taxes:				10.517.015		10.517.015		
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, net				40,517,615		40,517,615		
Taxes Levied for Debt Service				1,347,900		1,347,900		
Federal and State Aid Not Restricted				33,744,191	000	33,744,191		
Interest and Investment Earnings				25,129	208	25,337		
Miscellaneous Income				47,786	005.000	47,786		
Transfer				(225,000)	225,000	-		
Total General Revenues and Transfer				75,457,621	225,208	75,682,829		
Change in Net Position				(3,270,628)	13,862	(3,256,766)		
Net Position (Deficit) July 1				(7,342,999)	12,673	(7,330,326)		
Net Position (Deficit) June 30				\$ (10,613,627)	\$ 26,535	\$ (10,587,092)		



TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT
Governmental Funds
Balance Sheet
June 30, 2018

		General <u>Fund</u>	ı	Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>	Pr	apital rojects Fund	;	Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	G	Total overnmental <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS:										
Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash - Capital Reserve Account Accounts Receivable	\$	4,009,202 408,088	\$	3,233			\$	9,269	\$	4,021,704 408,088
State Federal		540,705		668,942						540,705 668,942
Other Interfunds Receivable		277,540 744,868								277,540 744,868
Total Assets	\$	5,980,403	\$	672,175	\$	-	\$	9,269	\$	6,661,847
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:										
Liabilities: Accounts Payable Interfunds Payable Payable to State Government Unearned Revenue	\$	4,225,517	\$	1,909 554,881 110,637 269,969					\$	4,227,426 554,881 110,637 269,969
Total Liabilities		4,225,517		937,396		_		-		5,162,913
Fund Balances:										
Restricted: Capital Reserve Account		408,088								408,088
Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequents Year's Expenditures Excess Surplus Debt Service		647,235 1,202,869						9,269		647,235 1,202,869 9,269
Assigned: Other Purposes Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned (Deficit)		41,768 125,732 (670,806)		(265,221)						41,768 125,732 (936,027)
Total Fund Balances (Deficit)		1,754,886		(265,221)		_		9,269		1,498,934
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	5,980,403	\$	672,175	\$	-	\$	9,269		
Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statement position (A-1) are different because:  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not finar resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. T	ancial The cost									
of the assets is \$68,371,182, and the accumulated depre is \$42,201,614.	ciation									26,169,568
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due payable in the current period and therefore are not repor liabilities in the funds.										(7,412,081)
Accrued interest payable										(9,475)
Net Pension Liability										(34,707,789)
Accounts Payable related to the April 1, 2019 Required Pl that is not to be liquidated with current financial resource		nsion contribution	on							(1,422,788)
Deferred Outflows of Resources - Related to Pensions										12,236,792
Deferred Inflows of Resources - Related to Pensions										(6,966,788)

#### 27200 Exhibit B-2

#### TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

REVENUES:	General <u>Fund</u>	-		Debt Service <u>Fund</u>	Total Governmental <u>Funds</u>	
Local Tax Levy Tuition Charges Interest Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources	\$ 40,517,615 584,016 25,129 47,786 33,637,183 107,008	\$ 2,338,389 1,850,697 500		\$ 1,347,900	\$ 41,865,515 584,016 25,129 47,786 35,975,572 1,957,705 500	
Total Revenues	74,918,737	4,189,586		1,347,900	80,456,223	
EXPENDITURES:						
Current: Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction Other Special Instruction Support Services and Undistributed Costs: Tuition Student and Instruction Related Services General Administrative Services School Administrative Services Central Services Central Services Administrative Information Technology Plant Operations and Maintenance Pupil Transportation Unallocated Benefits Special School Transfer to Charter School Debt Service: Principal Interest and Other Charges Capital Outlay	22,314,635 3,659,531 1,754,638 4,230,592 7,331,114 998,031 2,716,810 457,454 594,722 5,423,279 4,211,604 20,959,766 74,779 265,233	1,194,637 461,552 1,149,547 1,383,465		1,210,000 137,900	23,509,272 4,121,083 1,754,638 5,380,139 8,714,579 998,031 2,716,810 457,454 594,722 5,423,279 4,211,604 21,143,453 74,779 265,233 1,210,000 137,900 974,312	
Total Expenditures	75,966,500	4,372,888		1,347,900	81,687,288	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):	(1,047,763)	(183,302)	<u> </u>		(1,231,065)	
Operating Transfer Out to Food Service Fund - Transfer to Cover Deficit	(225,000)				(225,000)	
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	(225,000)				(225,000)	
Net Change in Fund Balances	(1,272,763)	(183,302)	-	-	(1,456,065)	
Fund Balance (Deficit) July 1	3,027,649	(81,919)		9,269	2,954,999	
Fund Balance (Deficit) June 30	\$ 1,754,886	\$ (265,221)	\$ -	\$ 9,269	\$ 1,498,934	

27200 Exhibit B-3

### TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:  Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of	
activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense.  This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.	
Depreciation Expense \$ (2,401,714) Capital Outlays 974.312	
(1,427	7,402)
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.  1,210	0,000
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation. (+)	2,017
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of the difference in the treatment of the long-term debt related items.	
Amortization of Bond Premiums 30	0,974
Repayment of capital leases is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of Net Position and is not reported in the statement of activities.	3,886
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount	
$\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}}}}}}}}}}$	3,041
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by	
which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period. (1,902	2,079)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities \$\\(\frac{\$3,270}{2}\)	0,628)

27200 Exhibit B-4

## TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Funds Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds					
ASSETS:	Food <u>Service</u>	Child Care <u>Program</u>	<u>Total</u>			
Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable: State	\$ 83,198 3,427	\$ 21,553	\$ 104,751 3,427			
Federal Other Inventories	201,691 106,594 17,514		201,691 106,594 17,514			
Total Current Assets	412,424	21,553	433,977			
Noncurrent Assets: Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation	661,159 (532,190)		661,159 (532,190)			
Total Noncurrent Assets	128,969		128,969			
Total Assets	541,393	21,553	562,946			
LIABILITIES:						
Current Liabilities: Interfund Payable Accounts Payable	189,987 313,630		189,987 313,630			
Total Current Liabilities	503,617		503,617			
Noncurrent Liabilities: Compensated Absences Payable	32,794		32,794			
Total Liabilities	536,411		536,411			
NET POSITION:						
Net Investment In Capital Assets Unrestricted (Deficit)	128,969 (123,987)	21,553	128,969 (102,434)			
Total Net Position	\$ 4,982	\$ 21,553	\$ 26,535			

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund						
	Food Child Care <u>Service Program</u>					<u>Total</u>	
OPERATING REVENUES:							
Charges for Services: Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs Special Functions Community Service Activities Miscellaneous	\$	404,651 183,570 28,479	\$	267,564 135	\$	404,651 183,570 28,479 267,564 135	
Total Operating Revenues		616,700		267,699		884,399	
OPERATING EXPENSES:							
Salaries Employee Benefits Supplies and Materials Cost of Sales - Reimburseable Programs Cost of Sales - Non-Reimburseable Programs Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Services Office and Uniform Expense Equipment Repairs and Maintenance Bank Charges Insurance and Fees Depreciation Miscellaneous  Total Operating Expenses Operating Income (Loss)  NONOPERATING REVENUES:		817,044 196,875 78,661 614,015 88,132 11,475 8,202 9,296 19,080 22,052 24,890 25,969 1,915,691 1,298,991)		189,660 44,958 12,308 2,824 3,001 252,751 14,948		1,006,704 241,833 90,969 614,015 88,132 11,475 2,824 8,202 9,296 19,080 22,052 24,890 25,969 3,001 2,168,442 (1,284,043)	
State Sources: State School Lunch Program Federal Sources: National School Lunch Program School Breakfast Program Healthy Hunger Free Kids Program Special Milk Program After School Snack Program United States Department of Agriculture Commodities Interest and Investment Revenue		16,935 684,311 253,567 19,103 3,934 2,849 91,998 208				16,935 684,311 253,567 19,103 3,934 2,849 91,998 208	
Total Nonoperating Revenues		1,072,905				1,072,905	
Income (loss) before contributions		(226,086)		14,948		(211,138)	
Board Contribution		225,000		17,070		225,000	
Change in Net Position		(1,086)		14,948		13,862	
Net Position July 1		6,068		6,605		12,673	
		5,000		0,000		12,010	

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds				
	Food <u>Service</u>	Child Care <u>Program</u>	<u>Total</u>		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:					
Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments for Employee Benefits Payments to Suppliers	\$ 622,029 (816,284) (196,875) (767,647)	\$ 267,699 (189,660) (44,958) (18,133)	\$ 889,728 (1,005,944) (241,833) (785,780)		
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	(1,158,777)	14,948	(1,143,829)		
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
Cash Received from State and Federal Reimbursements Transfers from Other Funds	832,802 225,000		832,802 225,000		
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	1,057,802		1,057,802		
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:					
Interest and Dividends	208		208		
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Investing Activities	208		208		
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(100,767)	14,948	(85,819)		
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1	183,965	6,605	190,570		
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$ 83,198	\$ 21,553	\$ 104,751		
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash	\$ (1,298,991)	\$ 14,948	\$ (1,284,043)		
Provided by (used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation and Net Amortization Federal Commodities (Increase) Decrease in Inventories (Increase) Decrease in Other Current Receivables Increase (Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences Payable	25,969 91,998 7,132 5,329 9,026 760		25,969 91,998 7,132 5,329 9,026 760		
Total Adjustments	140,214		140,214		
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	\$ (1,158,777)	\$ 14,948	\$ (1,143,829)		

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
June 30, 2018

	Private Purpose Trust Funds					Agency Funds				
ASSETS:	New Jersey Unemployment Compensation <u>Trust</u>		ployment pensation Scholarship		Student <u>Activity</u>		<u>Payroll</u>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	695,776	\$	72,286	\$	284,559	\$	1,278,510		
Total Assets		695,776		72,286	\$	284,559	\$	1,278,510		
LIABILITIES:										
Net Payroll - Summer Salary Payable to Student Groups					\$	284,559	\$	1,278,510		
Total Liabilities					\$	284,559	\$	1,278,510		
NET POSITION:										
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims and Other Purpose	\$	695,776	\$	72,286						

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	F	Private-Purpsoes Trust Funds					
	Une	ew Jersey mployment npensation Trust	Scholarship Trust				
ADDITIONS:							
Contributions: Employee Withholdings Gifts and Contributions	\$	106,927	\$	19,273			
Total Contributions		106,927		19,273			
Investment Earnings: Interest on Investments		201_					
Net Investment Earnings		201					
Total Additions		107,128		19,273			
DEDUCTIONS:							
Unemployment Compensation Insurance Claims Scholarships Awarded		122,189		10,507			
Total Deductions		122,189		10,507			
Change in Net Position		(15,061)		8,766			
Net Position July 1		710,837		63,520			
Net Position June 30	\$	695,776	\$	72,286			

#### TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

### Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Township of Deptford School District (the "School District") have been prepared to conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies.

# **Description of the Reporting Entity**

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education (the "Board"). The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the School District. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades Kindergarten through 12 at the School District's eight schools. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 4,241.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The combined financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

# **Component Units**

In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include any potential component units in the financial reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statements No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, and GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14*. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in-substance part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

The basic-but not the only-criterion for including a potential component unit within the reporting entity is the governing body's ability to exercise oversight responsibility. The most significant manifestation of this ability is financial interdependency. Other manifestations of the ability to exercise oversight responsibility include, but are not limited to, the selection of governing authority, the designation of management, the ability to significantly influence operations, and accountability for fiscal matters. A second criterion used in evaluating potential component units is the scope of public service. Application of this criterion involves considering whether the activity benefits the government and / or its citizens.

# **Component Units (Cont'd)**

A third criterion used to evaluate potential component units for inclusion or exclusion from the reporting entity is the existence of special financing relationships, regardless of whether the government is able to exercise oversight responsibilities. Finally, the nature and significance of a potential component unit to the primary government could warrant its inclusion within the reporting entity.

Based upon the application of these criteria, the School District has no component units.

#### **Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements**

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type

# Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. The Gloucester County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties, and the respective municipal tax collector is responsible for the collection of property taxes. Assessments are certified and property taxes are levied on January 1. Property tax payments are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid property taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to municipal lien. In accordance with New Jersey State Statute, the School District is entitled to receive moneys under an established payment schedule, and any unpaid amount is considered as an accounts receivable. The governing body of each municipality is required to pay over to the School District, within forty (40) days after the beginning of the school year, twenty percent (20%) of the moneys from school tax due. Thereafter, but prior to the last day of the school year, the municipality must pay the balance of moneys from school tax due for school purposes in such amounts as requested, with certain limitations, from time to time by the School District, within thirty days after each request.

# Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the primary operating fund of the School District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, ad valorem tax revenues, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes, or serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, or from the general fund by way of transfers from capital outlay or the capital reserve account.

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

# Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)

Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for internal service funds include salaries, benefits, administrative expenses, and claims paid. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

#### **Enterprise Funds**

**Food Service Fund -** This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

**Child Care Fund** – This fund accounts for the financial activity related to providing day care services for School District students before school and after school.

Additionally, the School District reports the following fund types:

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the School District on behalf of outside related organizations or on behalf of other funds within the School District. The fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds.

The School District maintains the following fiduciary funds:

**Agency Funds** - Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and / or other funds (i.e., payroll and student activities). The School District retains no equity interest in these funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District maintains the following agency funds: student activity fund and payroll fund.

**Private-Purpose Trust Funds** - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for all other trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District maintains the following private-purpose trust funds:

<u>Scholarship Trust Fund</u> - Revenues consist of donations and interest income. Expenditures represent scholarships for future teachers, which are awarded in accordance with the trust requirements.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund - Revenues consist of contributions that have been included in the annual budget of the School District, employee payroll withholdings, and interest income. Expenditures represent claims incurred for unemployment.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

# Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

#### **Budgets / Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds, and are submitted to the county office of education. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, the School District passed a resolution to move the school board election to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, starting in November of 2012, to be held simultaneously with the general election. As a result, a vote is not required on the School District's general fund tax levy for the budget year, other than the general fund tax levy required to support a proposal for additional funds, if any. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only, and the special revenue fund. N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3 includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting, as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule, to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the aforementioned revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payment.

#### **Encumbrances**

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign a portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

# Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

#### **Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out method.

The cost of inventories in the governmental fund financial statements is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Inventories recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

#### **Tuition Receivable**

Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

#### **Prepaid Expenses**

Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2018. The School District had no prepaid expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

In the governmental fund financial statements, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as expenditures in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (non-allocation method). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

#### **Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables**

Short-term interfund receivables / payables (internal balances) represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund in the School District, and that are due within one year. Such balances are eliminated in the statement of net position to minimize the grossing up of internal balances, thus leaving a net amount due between the governmental and business-type activities that are eliminated in the total government column. Balances with fiduciary activities are not considered to be internal balances; therefore, such balances appear on the statement of net position as accounts receivable.

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets owned by the School District. Purchased capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position. In the case of gifts or contributions, such capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received.

The School District maintains a capitalization threshold of \$2,000. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance is expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Description	Governmental Activities Estimated Lives	Business Type Activities Estimated Lives
Site Improvements	10-20 years	N/A
Buildings and Improvements	20-50 years	N/A
Equipment	5-15 years	15 Years

The School District does not possess any infrastructure assets.

#### **Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

The statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after total assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after total liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) at that time.

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources: defined benefit pension plans and postemployment benefit plans.

**Defined Benefit Pension Plans** - The difference between expected (actuarial) and actual experience, changes in actuarial assumptions, net difference between projected (actuarial) and actual earnings on pension plan investments, changes in the School District's proportion of expenses and liabilities to the pension as a whole, differences between the School District's pension contribution and its proportionate share of contributions, and the School District's pension contributions subsequent to the pension valuation measurement date.

#### **Tuition Payable**

Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

# **Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

#### **Accrued Salaries and Wages**

Certain School District employees who provide services to the School District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2018, the amounts earned by these employees were disbursed to the employees' own individual credit union accounts.

#### Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated time such as paid vacation, paid holidays, sick pay, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

# Compensated Absences (Cont'd)

The School District uses the vesting method to calculate the compensated absences amount. The entire compensated absence liability, including the employer's share of applicable taxes, is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The portion related to employees in the proprietary funds is recorded at the fund level. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

# **Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations**

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner, and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits, and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

# **Pensions**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS") and additions to/deductions from TPAF's and PERS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

# **Bond Discounts / Premiums**

Bond discounts / premiums arising from the issuance of long-term debt (bonds) are amortized over the life of the bonds, in systematic and rational method, as a component of interest expense. Bond discounts / premiums are presented as an adjustment of the face amount of the bonds on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position.

# **Net Position**

Net assets represent the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

**Net Investment in Capital Assets -** This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

**Restricted** - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

**Unrestricted** - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

#### **Net Position**

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

#### **Fund Balance**

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

**Nonspendable** - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

**Restricted** - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

**Committed** - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

**Assigned** - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position, approved by the Board of Education

**Unassigned** - The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

#### **Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures / expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources / uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues / expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures / expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

# **Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

#### Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

#### **Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements**

The School District implemented the following GASB Statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities. The adoption of this Statement required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the School District. In addition, the School District was required to include additional note disclosures (see note 9) and required supplementary information related to postemployment benefits.

Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*. This Statement addresses practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits (pensions and other postemployment benefits [OPEB]). The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

#### **Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements**

The GASB has issued the following Statements that will become effective for the School District for fiscal years ending after June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

# Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles (Cont'd)

# Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements (Cont'd)

Statement No. 87, Leases. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

# Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

<u>Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits</u> - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled agency funds such as salary withholdings, and student activity funds, or funds that may pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized.

As of June 30, 2018, the School District's bank balance of \$7,494,494 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured	\$	250,000
Insured under GUDPA		4,859,539
Uninsured/Uncollateralized		2,384,955
	φ	7 404 404
	Ф	7,494,494

New Jersey Cash Management Fund - During the fiscal year, the School District participated in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The Fund is governed by regulations of the State Investment Council, who prescribe standards designed to insure the quality of investments in order to minimize risk to the Funds participants. Deposits with the New Jersey Cash Management Fund are not subject to custodial credit risk as defined above. At June 30, 2018, the School District's deposits with the New Jersey Cash Management Fund were \$1,598,225.

#### Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$1 on October 3, 2006 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

# Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONT'D)

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning balance July 1, 2017 Change in account balance	\$ 408,088 -
Ending Balance June 30, 2018	\$ 408,088

The LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects at June 30, 2018 is \$3,112,950.

### Note 4: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLES

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2018 consisted of accounts (fees for services) and intergovernmental awards / grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of federal and state programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds, and the regulated budgetary control of governmental entities in New Jersey. All receivables are considered collectible.

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year-end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

	 Governme	ental F	unds	Proprietary Fund						
	 General Fund		Special Revenue Fund		Total vernmental Activities		Food Service Fund	_	Total usiness- e Activities	 Total
Federal Awards State Awards Other	\$ 540,705 277,540	\$	668,942	\$	668,942 540,705 277,540	\$	201,691 3,427 106,594	\$	201,691 3,427 106,594	\$ 870,633 544,132 384,134
Total	\$ 818,245	\$	668,942	\$	1,487,187	\$	311,712	\$	311,712	\$ 1,798,899

# Note 5: INVENTORY

Inventory recorded at June 30, 2018 in business-type activities on the government-wide statement of net position, and on the food service enterprise fund statement of net position, consisted of the following:

Food Supplies	\$ 9,385 8,129
	\$ 17,514

# Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2017	Additions	Deletions	Balance July 30, 2018
Governmental Activities				
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated Land	\$ 210,136			\$ 210,136
Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated	210,136			210,136
Capital Assets, being Depreciated Site Improvements Building and Improvements Equipment  Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	1,510,494 49,983,958 15,692,282 67,186,734	\$ 147,550 826,762 974,312		1,510,494 50,131,508 16,519,044 68,161,046
Less Accumulated Depreciation Land Improvements Building and Improvements Equipment	(772,796) (29,806,429) (9,220,675)	(74,496) (1,525,663) (801,555)		(847,292) (31,332,092) (10,022,230)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(39,799,900)	(2,401,714)		(42,201,614)
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	27,386,834	(1,427,402)		25,959,432
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 27,596,970	\$ (1,427,402)	\$ -	\$ 26,169,568
Business-Type Activities:				
Capital Assets, being Depreciated Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 661,159 (506,221)	\$ (25,969)		\$ 661,159 (532,190)
Total Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 154,938	\$ (25,969)	\$ -	\$ 128,969

# Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS (CONT'D)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions / programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities:		
Instruction	\$	1,504,935
Student & Instruction Related Services		397,884
School Administrative Services		204,555
Plant Operations and Maintenance		294,340
		_
Total Depreciation – Governmental Activities	\$	2,401,714
	·	
Business-Type Activities:		
Food Service	\$	25,969
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total Depreciation – Business-Type Activities	\$	25,969

# Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for governmental activities:

	Balance July 1, 2017	Additions	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2018	Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities:					
Bonds Payable: General Obligation Bonds	\$ 6,280,000		\$ (1,210,000)	\$ 5,070,000	\$ 1,230,000
Unamortized Cost of					
Premium on Bonds	147,128		(30,974)	116,154	
Other Liabilities: Net Pension Liability Obligations under Capital	42,141,815	\$ 14,097,323	(21,531,349)	34,707,789	
Lease	339,686		(153,886)	185,800	92,140
Compensated Absences	2,158,168	500,495	(618,536)	2,040,127	439,461
Total Other Liabilities	44,639,669	14,597,818	(22,303,771)	36,933,716	531,601
Governmental Activities Long-term Liabilities	\$ 51,066,797	\$ 14,597,818	\$ (23,544,745)	\$ 42,119,870	\$ 1,761,601

The bonds payable are liquidated by the debt service fund, while the compensated absences, obligations under capital lease and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

#### Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for business-type activities:

	alance y 1, 2017	Ac	dditions	Re	ductions	alance e 30, 2018	 Within e Year
Business-Type Activities:							
Compensated Absences	\$ 32,034	\$	6,840	\$	(6,080)	\$ 32,794	\$ 

Compensated absences are liquidated by the food service fund.

**Bonds Payable** - Bonds and loans are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the School District are general obligation bonds.

Date of Issue	Amount of Issue	Maturities	Interest Rate	Amount		
2016	\$ 7,490,000	2019 to 2022	2.0-3.0%	\$ 5,070,000		

Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding is as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	 nterest	Total
2019 2020 2021 2022	\$ 1,230,000 1,265,000 1,290,000 1,285,000	\$ 113,700 76,800 51,500 25,700	\$ 1,343,700 1,341,800 1,341,500 1,310,700
	\$ 5,070,000	\$ 267,700	\$ 5,337,700

**Bonds Authorized But Not Issued** - As of June 30, 2018, the School District had no authorizations to issue additional bonded debt.

<u>Obligation under Capital Lease</u> - The School District is leasing bus equipment totaling \$747,549 under a capital lease. The capital lease is for a terms of three to five years. Capital leases are depreciated in a manner consistent with the School District's deprecation policy for owned assets. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under this capital lease, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2018.

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Pı	rincipal	ln	terest	 Total
2019 2020	\$	92,140 93,660	\$	3,066 1,545	\$ 95,206 95,205
	\$	185,800	\$	4,611	\$ 190,411

# Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

<u>Compensated Absences</u> - As previously stated, compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. Refer to Note 12 for a description of the School District's Policy.

**Net Pension Liability** - For details on the net pension liability, refer to Note 8. The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System is budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

#### **Note 8: PENSION PLANS**

A substantial number of the School District's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which is a defined contribution pension plan. This plan is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division. Each plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about the PERS and TPAF plan's fiduciary net position which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey
Division of Pensions and Benefits
P.O. Box 295
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295
http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices.shtml

#### **General Information about the Pension Plans**

#### **Plan Descriptions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund -** The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey (the "State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the TPAF.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS's designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

# **General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)**

### Plan Descriptions (Cont'd)

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program -** The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in New Jersey State Police Retirement System (SPRS) or the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually.

# **Vesting and Benefit Provisions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund -** The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

#### **Tier Definition**

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier.

Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

# General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

# Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS.

The membership tiers for PERS are the same as previously noted for TPAF.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program** - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

#### **Contributions**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.34% in State fiscal year 2018. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The State's contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These onbehalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

#### **Contributions (Cont'd)**

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Cont'd)** - The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was 11.08% of the School District's covered payroll, of which 0.00% of payroll was required from the School District and 100.00% of payroll was required from the State of New Jersey. The School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2017, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was \$3,064,154, and was paid by April 1, 2018. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$2,044,263.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Members contribute at a uniform rate. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over seven years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.34% in State fiscal year 2018. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The rate for members who are eligible for the Prosecutors Part of PERS (Chapter 366, P.L. 2001) was 10%. Employer contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was 14.89% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2017, the School District's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was \$1,381,240, and was paid by April 1, 2018. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$709,685.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program -** The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, employee contributions totaled \$63,803, and the School District recognized pension expense, which equaled the required contributions, of \$36,465. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

# <u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of</u> Resources Related to Pensions

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund -** At June 30, 2018, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability because of a 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

The State's proportionate share of net pension liability, attributable to the School District is as follows:

School Districts Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	\$	-
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension		
Liability Associated with the School District		183,982,727
	\$	183,982,727

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the School District proportion was 0.00% due to the 100% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the School District was 0.2728758346%, which was an increase of 0.0038813344% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized \$12,745,392 in pension expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

**Public Employees' Retirement System** - At June 30, 2018, the School District reported a liability of \$34,707,789 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the School District's proportion was 0.1490986763%, which was an increase of 0.0068100312% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized pension expense of \$3,283,468, in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

# <u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)</u>

**Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) -** At June 30, 2018, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflow of Resources	Deferred Inflow of Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 817,249	-
Changes of Assumptions	6,992,423	\$ 6,966,788
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	236,337	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contribution	2,767,995	<del>-</del>
School District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	1,422,788	
	\$ 12,236,792	\$ 6,966,788

\$1,422,788, included in deferred outflows of resources, will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	PERS
2019	\$ 1,596,951
2020	2,012,852
2021	1,420,961
2022	(589,355)
2023	 (594,193)
	\$ 3,847,216

# <u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)</u>

**Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) -** The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience Year of Pension Plan Deferral: June 30, 2014 June 30, 2015 June 30, 2016 June 30, 2017	5.72 5.57 5.48	- - - -
Changes of Assumptions Year of Pension Plan Deferral: June 30, 2014 June 30, 2015 June 30, 2016 June 30, 2017	6.44 5.72 5.57	- - - 5.48
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments  Year of Pension Plan Deferral: June 30, 2014 June 30, 2015 June 30, 2016 June 30, 2017	- - 5.00 5.00	5.00 5.00 - -
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share Year of Pension Plan Deferral: June 30, 2014 June 30, 2015 June 30, 2016 June 30, 2017	6.44 5.72 5.57 5.48	6.44 5.72 5.57 5.48

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	<u>TPAF</u>	<u>PERS</u>
Inflation	2.25%	2.25%
Salary Increases: 2012-2021 Through 2026 Thereafter	Varies Based on Experience Varies Based on Experience	1.65% - 4.15% Base on Age 2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%	7.00%
Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2012- June 30, 2015	July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014

For TPAF, pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

For PERS, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. Mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

For TPAF and PERS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's and PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

#### Actuarial Assumptions (cont'd)

Asset Class	<u>Target</u> <u>Allocation</u>	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Estate	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	100.00%	

**Discount Rate** - The discount rates used to measure the total pension liability at June 30, 2017 were 4.25% and 5.00% for TPAF and PERS, respectively. For TPAF and PERS, the respective single blended discount rates were based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates for TPAF and PERS assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined amount for TPAF and PERS and the local employers contributed 100% of the actuarially determined amount for PERS. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036 for TPAF and 2040 for PERS. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036 for TPAF and 2040 for PERS, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

# <u>Sensitivity of School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u>

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)** - As previously mentioned, TPAF, has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017, the pension plans measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0, and the State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District, using a discount rate of 4.25%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used is as follows:

		TPAF	
	1% Decrease (3.25%)	Current Discount Rate (4.25%)	1% Increase (5.25%)
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District	218,577,251	183,982,727	155,483,608
	\$ 218,577,251	\$ 183,982,727	\$ 155,483,608

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2017, the plans measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 5.00%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

	PERS				
	1% Decrease (4.00%)	Current Discount Rate (5.00%)	1% Increase (6.00%)		
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 43,057,367	\$ 34,707,789	\$ 27,751,555		

# Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the TPAF and PERS and additions to/deductions from TPAF and PERS's respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TPAF and PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. For additional information about TPAF and PERS, please refer to the plan's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices.shtml.

# Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

# STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN

# **General Information about the OPEB Plan**

**Plan Description and Benefits Provided -** The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with a special funding situation, that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 - Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The OPEB Plan is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division") and is part of the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP). The Division issues a publically available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey
Division of Pensions and Benefits
P.O. Box 295
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295
<a href="https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml">https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml</a>

The OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

Contributions - The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey (the "State") in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L., 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

**Employees Covered by Benefit Terms -** At June 30, 2018, the entire State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan consisted of the following members.

Active plan members	223,747
Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	142,331
Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefit payments	
	366,078

# **Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability**

The State of New Jersey, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the OPEB Plan for qualified retired TPAF, PERS, PFRS and ABP participants. The School District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. The State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District as of June 30, 2018 was \$169,791,116. Since the OPEB liability associated with the School District is 100% attributable to the State, the OPEB liability will be referred to as the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability.

# Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)

#### STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

# Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

The total Non-Employer OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the Non-Employer OPEB Plan Liability associated with the School District was 0.3165391808%, which was a decrease of 0.0003930055% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

**Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs -** The actuarial assumptions and other inputs vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan in which the member is enrolled. The actuarial valuation at June 30, 2016 used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

#### Salary Increases -

	TPAF/ABP (1)	PERS (2)	PFRS (2)
Through 2026	1.55% - 4.55%	2.15% - 4.15%	2.10% - 8.98%
Thereafter	2.00% - 5.45%	3.15% - 5.15%	3.10% - 9.98%

- (1) Based on years of service
- (2) Based on age

Inflation Rate - 2.50%.

**Mortality Rates** - Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

**Experience Studies -** The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

**Health Care Trend Assumptions** - For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

**Discount Rate -** The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

# Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)

# STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

# Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

**Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability -** The below table summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the School District:

Balance at June 30, 2017		\$	183,287,538
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	\$ 7,584,372		
Interest cost	5,386,251		
Changes in assumptions	(22,679,135)		
Gross benefit payments	(3,932,723)		
Member contributions	 144,813		
Net changes			(13,496,422)
D. L		Φ.	400 704 440
Balance at June 30, 2018		\$	169,791,116

There were no changes in benefit terms between the June 30, 2016 measurement date and the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.85% for the June 30, 2016 measurement date to 3.58% for the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2017, associated with the School District, using a discount rate of 3.58%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate used is as follows:

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	(2.58%)	(3.58%)	(4.58%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share			
of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability			
Associated with the School District	\$ 201,554,304	\$ 169,761,116	\$ 144,593,253

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2017, associated with the School District, using a healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate used is as follows:

	Healthcare		
	1%	Cost Trend	1%
	Decrease	Rates	Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share			
of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability			
Associated with the School District	\$ 139,636,779	\$ 169,761,116	\$ 209,835,720

# Note 9: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) - (CONT'D)

# STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)

# Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)

**OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Non-Employer OPEB Liability -** For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized \$10,591,393 in OPEB expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB Expense, associated with the School District. This expense and revenue was based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2017 measurement date.

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the School District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the School District. However, at June 30, 2018, the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with School District, from the following sources are as follows:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in proportion	-	\$ 179,593
Changes of assumptions or other inputs		20,080,515
	\$ -	\$ 20,260,108

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability, associated with the School District, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending	
June 30,	
2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 Thereafter	\$ (2,372,378) (2,372,378) (2,372,378) (2,372,378) (2,372,378) (8,398,218)
Therealter	(0,090,210)
	\$ (20,260,108)

#### **Note 10: ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS**

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to TPAF, in the fund financial statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance were \$4,129,834, \$100,221, \$2,732,102, and \$5,110, respectively.

#### **Note 11: DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

The School District offers its employees a choice of various deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Retirement Annuity Consultants Equitable Life Assurance Society Lincoln Investment Planning Inc. Fidelity Investments
Paul Revere Tax Shelter Valic

Paul Revere Tax Shelter Valid American United Life AIG

# Note 12: <u>COMPENSATED ABSENCES</u>

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees who are employed for ten months are entitled to ten paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. School District employees who are employed for twelve months are entitled to twelve paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. Unused sick leave may be accumulated and carried forward to the subsequent years. School District employees, with the exception of instructional paraprofessionals, are entitled to three personal days which may be carried forward to subsequent years. Instructional paraprofessionals are entitled to two personal days which may be carried forward to subsequent years. Vacation days not used during the year may be accumulated and carried forward. Benefits paid in any future year will be calculated according to formulas outlined in the School Districts' unit agreements with the various employee unions and included in the current years' budget.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2018 the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide statement of net position was \$2,040,127.

# Note 13: INTERFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2018 is as follows:

Fund	Interfunds and Receivable		Interfunds Payable	
General Special Revenue Proprietary	\$	744,868	\$	554,881 189,987
	\$	744,868	\$	744,868

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the fiscal year 2019, the School District expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

# Note 13: INTERFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS (CONT'D)

Transfers:

Transfer in:

Enterprise Fund

**Transfer Out:** 

General Fund \$ 225,000

Total Transfers \$ 225,000

The principal purpose of the fund transfer made during the fiscal year was to fund operating expenses for the food service fund.

# Note 14: CONTINGENCIES

<u>Grantor Agencies</u> - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the School District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

<u>Litigation</u> - The School District is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the School District, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.

# Note 15: CONCENTRATIONS

The School District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the School District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to federal and State laws and federal and State appropriations.

### **Note 16: DEFICIT FUND BALANCES**

The School District has a deficit fund balance of \$670,806 in the general fund and \$265,221 in the special revenue fund as of June 30, 2018 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the general and special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unassigned general fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payments of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The School District deficit in the GAAP funds statements of \$936,027 is less than the June state aid payments.

### **Note 17: FUND BALANCES**

#### **RESTRICTED**

As stated in Note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

#### **General Fund**

For Excess Surplus - In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance - excess surplus is the result of a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict general fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 is \$1,202,869. Additionally, \$647,235 of excess fund balance generated during 2016-2017 has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2018-2019 budget.

**For Capital Reserve Account** - As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$408,088. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP).

#### **ASSIGNED**

As stated in Note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

### **General Fund**

**For Subsequent Year's Expenditures -** The School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019 \$125,732 of general fund balance at June 30, 2018.

#### General Fund (cont'd)

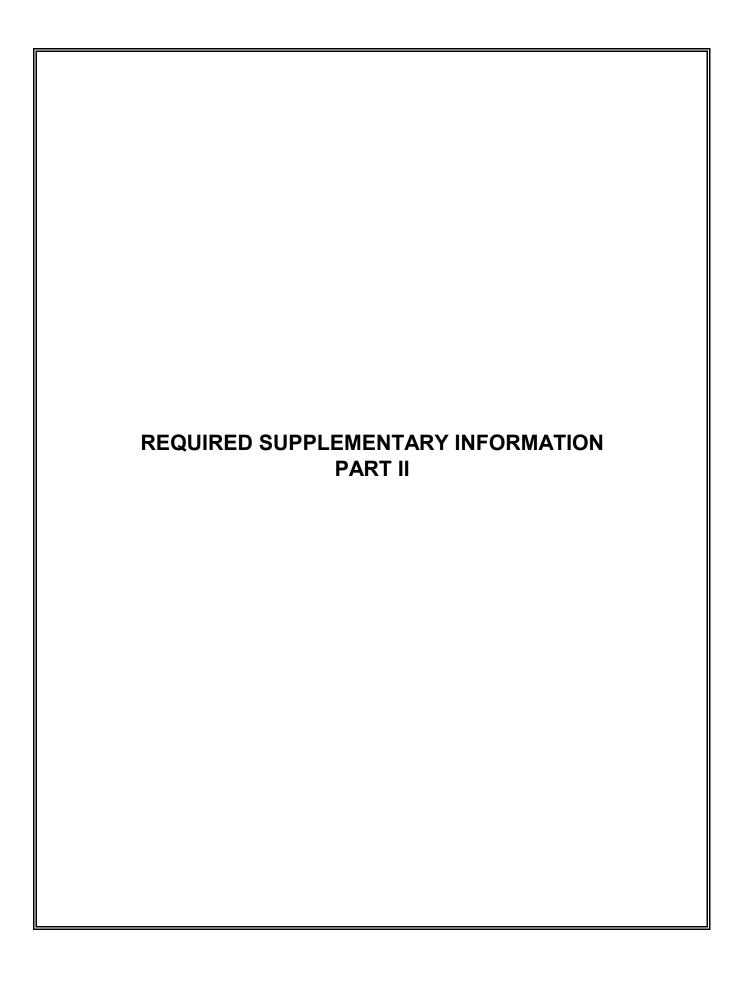
**Other Purposes -** As of June 30, 2018, the School District had \$41,768 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

#### **UNASSIGNED**

As stated in Note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

General Fund - As of June 30, 2018, \$670,806 of general fund balance (deficit) was unassigned.

**Special Revenue Fund** - As of June 30, 2018, the fund balance of the special revenue fund was a deficit of \$265,221, thus resulting in the fund balance classification of unassigned. The deficit is a result from a delay in the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year. As stated in Note 16, since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties. The unassigned deficit on the GAAP financial statements of \$265,221 is the same amount as the last state aid payment.



BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

REVENUES:	Original <u>Budget</u>		Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
Local Sources:						
Local Tax Levy	\$ 40,517,615			\$ 40,517,615	\$ 40,517,615	
Tuition - from Individual						
Tuition - LEAs w/in state	300,000			300,000	584,016	\$ 284,016
Interest	1	\$	2,999	3,000	25,129	22,129
Miscellaneous	 60,499		(2,999)	 57,500	 47,786	(9,714)
Total - Local Sources	 40,878,115		<u>-</u>	 40,878,115	 41,174,546	296,431
State Sources:						
Equalization Aid	20,209,857			20,209,857	20,845,846	635,989
Nonpublic Transportation Aid	20,200,007			20,200,001	91,512	91,512
Extraordinary Aid	250,000			250,000	352.828	102,828
Categorical Special Education Aid	2,328,005			2,328,005	2,328,005	-
Categorical Security Aid	483.815			483.815	483,815	_
Categorical Transportation Aid	365,085			365,085	365,085	=
Under Adequacy Aid	12,894			12,894	12,894	_
School Choice Aid	126.182			126.182	126.182	_
PARCC Readiness	41,780			41.780	41,780	_
Per Pupil Growth	41,780			41,780	41,780	_
Professional Learning Community	41,980			41,980	41,980	_
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)	41,300			41,300	4,129,834	4,129,834
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Non-contributory Insurance (non-budgeted)					100,221	100,221
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted)					5.110	5.110
On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Post Retirement Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)					2,732,102	2,732,102
Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)					1,981,113	1,981,113
Tombarou 1.1	 			 -	 1,001,110	1,001,110
Total - State Sources	 23,901,378			 23,901,378	33,680,087	9,778,709
Federal Sources:						
Medicaid Reimbursement	 107,008			107,008	 107,008	
Total - Federal Sources	 107,008			 107,008	 107,008	
Total Revenues	64,886,501		-	64,886,501	74,961,641	10,075,140
		_				(Continued)

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

EXPENDITURES:	Original <u>Budget</u>		Budget <u>Modifications</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>	
Current Expense:									
Regular Programs - Instruction:									
Salaries of Teachers:									
Kindergarten \$	1,226,067	\$	10,136	\$	1,236,203	\$	1,224,153	\$ 12,050	
Grades 1-5	8,803,692	Ψ	128,642	Ψ	8,932,334	Ψ	8,912,334	20,000	
Grades 6-8	4.216.950		342.656		4.559.606		4.536.556	23,050	
Grades 9-12	5,800,381		(71,540)		5,728,841		5,706,983	21,858	
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:	0,000,001		(11,010)		0,720,011		0,100,000	21,000	
Salaries of Teachers	90.000		27.183		117.183		115.716	1.467	
Purchased Services	65,000		27,100		65,000		34,889	30,111	
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:	00,000				33,333		0.,000	33,	
Other Salaries for Instruction	105,026		130,894		235,920		235,420	500	
Purchased Professional / Educational Services	635,998		98,698		734,696		733,176	1,520	
Purchased Technical Services	47,226		(7,474)		39,752		39,752	-	
Rentals	, -		226,000		226,000		211,998	14,002	
Other Purchased Services	213,994		(179,641)		34,353		34,353	-	
Travel	-,		2,568		2,568		2,553	15	
General Supplies	578,488		(66,912)		511,576		507,236	4,340	
Textbooks	51,652		(32,814)		18,838		18,838	, -	
Other Objects	1,500		(822)		678		678		
Total Regular Programs	21,835,974		607,574		22,443,548		22,314,635	128,913	
Special Education - Instruction:									
Cognitive - Moderate:									
Salaries of Teachers	209.782		5.831		215.613		215.613		
Other Salaries for Instruction	105,026		(33,032)		71,994		61,948	10,046	
General Supplies	7,177		(219)		6,958		5,224	1,734	
Other Objects	1,500		(213)		1,500		904	596	
	1,000		_		1,000		304		
Total Cognitive - Moderate	323,485		(27,420)		296,065		283,689	12,376	
Learning and Language Disabled:									
Salaries of Teachers	670,057		168,901		838,958		821,775	17,183	
Other Salaries for Instruction	595,146		(28,879)		566,267		528,889	37,378	
General Supplies	10,757		(155)		10,602		5,562	5,040	
Total Learning and Language Disabled	1,275,960		139,867		1,415,827		1,356,226	59,601	
								(Continued)	

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
Current Expense (Cont'd)					
Special Education - Instruction (Cont'd):					
Behavioral Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers	\$ 402.261	\$ 36.953	<b>A</b>	\$ 430.714	<b>6</b> 0.500
Other Salaries for Instruction	\$ 402,261 192,548	\$ 36,953 (32,713)	\$ 439,214 159,835	\$ 430,714 129,618	\$ 8,500 30,217
General Supplies	4,970	(32,713)	5,125	3,312	1,813
Ochicial Supplies	4,370	100	5,125	5,512	1,010
Total Behavioral Disabilities	599,779	4,395	604,174	563,644	40,530
Multiple Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	620,320	20,223	640,543	640,543	_
Other Salaries for Instruction	210,052	8,898	218,950	200,970	17,980
General Supplies	4,675	5,555	4,675	3,700	975
			-	·	
Total Multiple Disabilities	835,047	29,121	864,168	845,213	18,955
Autism:					
Salaries of Teachers	240,808	4,594	245,402	245,402	<del>-</del>
Other Salaires for Instruction	140,035	(67,366)	72,669	72,089	580
General Suplies	2,820		2,820	2,788	32
Total Autism	383,663	(62,772)	320,891	320,279	612
Preschool Disabilities - Part Time:					
Salaries of Teachers	155,784		155,784	155,784	-
Other Salaries for Instruction	140,035	2,525	142,560	132,765	9,795
General Supplies	2,350		2,350	1,931	419
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part Time	298,169	2,525	300,694	290,480	10,214
Total Special Education - Instruction	3,716,103	85,716	3,801,819	3,659,531	142,288
Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	1,148,129	(251,651)	896,478	880,443	16,035
Total Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction	1,148,129	(251,651)	896,478	880,443	16,035
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	(Continued)

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget odifications	Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Positive	riance (Negative) to Actual
Current Expense (Cont'd) Bilingual Education - Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 240,011	\$ (29,376)	\$ 210,635	\$	210,635		
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	 240,011	 (29,376)	210,635		210,635		<u>-</u>
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries	203,264	(8,770)	194,494		155,486	\$	39,008
Salaries of Teachers General Supplies Other Objects	 18500 8,275	37,970 (5,838) (2,607)	 37,970 12,662 5,668		30,607 12,662 5,668		7,363 - 
Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction	 230,039	 20,755	 250,794		204,423		46,371
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:							
Salaries	355,561	38,669	394,230		342,625		51,605
Purchased Services	26,500	(2,843)	23,657		23,657		=
General Supplies	54,400	(8,600)	45,800		45,800		<del>-</del>
Other Objects	 29,700	 24,818	 54,518		47,055		7,463
Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	 466,161	 52,044	518,205		459,137		59,068
Total Instruction	27,636,417	485,062	28,121,479		27,728,804		392,675
	 			_			(Continued)

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Current Expense (Cont'd)  Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:  Until to 10 Other LEA's Within State - Regular  Tuttion to Other LEA's Within State - Special  Tuttion to Other LEA's Within State - Special  Tuttion to County Voc. School Dist Regular  Tuttion to County Voc. School Dist Regular  Tuttion to Caunty Voc Voc.	EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:   Tuition to Other LEA's Within State - Regular   262,598   (88,903)   173,695   1	EXTENDITORES (CONT.D).					
Tuition to Other LEA's Within State - Regular         \$ 165,000         \$ (71,305)         \$ 93,695         \$ 36,805           Tuition to Other LEA's Within State - Special         282,508         (89,903)         173,695         173,695           Tuition to County Voc. School Dist - Regular         421,200         19,071         440,271         440,271           Tuition to CSDS & Reg Day Schools         1,701,990         313,428         2,015,388         2,015,388           Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State         1,512,540         (244,725)         1,267,815         1,260,223         7,592           Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State         1,512,540         (244,725)         1,267,815         1,260,223         7,592           Tuition to Priv Sch Disabled & Within State         1,512,540         (244,725)         1,267,815         1,260,223         7,592           Tuition to Priv Sch Disabled & Within State         1,512,540         (244,725)         1,267,815         1,260,223         7,592           Tuition to Priv Sch Disabled & Within State         1,512,540         (244,725)         1,261,813         3,5465         -2           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         4,267,103         28,919         4,230,8184         4,230,592         7,592           Undi						
Tutition to Other LEA's Within State - Special         202,588         (88,903)         173,695         173,695           Tutition to County Voc. School Dist Regular         421,200         19,071         440,271         440,271           Tutition to Cost School Dist Regular         1,701,960         313,428         2,015,388         2,015,388           Tutition to Privade Schools for the Disabled - Within State         1,512,540         (244,725)         1,267,815         1,260,223         7,592           Tutition to Privade Schools for the Disabled - Within State         1,512,540         (244,725)         1,267,815         1,260,223         7,592           Tutition to Privade Schools for the Disabled - Within State         35,465         35,465         211,855            Tutition Fixed Expenditures - Health Services         35,465         35,465         35,465         35,465            Attendance and Social Work Services:         91,282         7,831         99,113         99,113            Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services         91,282         7,831         99,113         99,113            Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services         51,853         (25,181)         506,672         494,220         12,452           Other Salaries         51,853 <td><u>'</u></td> <td></td> <td><b>(74.005)</b></td> <td></td> <td>• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •</td> <td></td>	<u>'</u>		<b>(74.005)</b>		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Tutition to County Voc. School Dist Regular Tutition to CSSD & Reg. Day Schools 1,701,960 131,3428 Tutition to CSSD & Reg. Day Schools 1,701,960 131,3428 Tutition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State 1,512,540 1,247,251 1,267,815 1,267,815 1,260,223 1,7,592 Tutition to Private Schools for the Disabled & Within State 1,512,540 1,247,103 1,247,103 1,247,103 1,247,103 1,248,114 1			. , ,		,	
Tuition to CSSD & Reg. Day Schools Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State 1,512,540 Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State 1,512,540 Tuition to Priva Schools for the Disabled & Within State 1,512,540 Tuition to Priva Schools for the Disabled & Within State 1,512,540 Tuition to Priva Schools for the Disabled & Within State 1,512,540 Tuition - State Facilities 35,465	· ·					
Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State         1,512,540         (244,725)         12,67,815         12,60,223         \$ 7,592           Tuition - State Facilities         188,340         43,515         211,855         211,855         21,855         21,855         21,855         21,855         21,855         21,855         21,855         21,855         21,855         21,855         21,855         21,855         21,855         21,855         21,855         21,855         21,855         21,855         21,852         21,855         21,855         21,855         21,855         21,855         21,852         35,465		•	,	,		
Tutition to Priv Sch Disabled & Oth LEAs - SpI,O/S St         188,340         43,515         211,855         211,855         35,465           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         4,267,103         (28,919)         4,238,184         4,230,592         7,592           Attendance and Social Work Services:         31,282         7,831         99,113         99,113         -           Salaries         91,282         7,831         99,113         99,113         -           Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:         31,855         2,831         99,113         99,113         -           Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:         31,855         (25,181)         506,672         494,220         12,452           Other Salaries         34,155         34,155         34,155         34,155         -           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         25,000         (2,052)         22,948         22,948           Supplies and Materials         10,444         4,951         15,395         14,049         1,346           Other Objects         1,949         (239)         1,710         305         1,405           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services         569,246         11,634         580,880         565,677         <			,		, ,	\$ 7,502
Tultion - State Facilities         35,465         35,465         35,465         -           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction         4,267,103         (28,919)         4,238,184         4,230,592         7,592           Attendance and Social Work Services:         91,282         7,831         99,113         99,113         -           Total Attendance and Social Work Services         91,282         7,831         99,113         99,113         -           Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:         51,853         (25,181)         506,672         494,220         12,452           Salaries         531,853         (25,181)         506,672         494,220         12,452           Other Salaries         34,155         34,155         34,155         34,155         -           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         25,000         (2,052)         22,948         22,948         -           Supplies and Materials         10,444         4,951         15,395         14,049         1,346           Other Objects         1,949         (239)         1,710         305         1,405           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services         569,246         11,634         580,880         565,677         15,203			( , ,			φ 1,592
Attendance and Social Work Services: Salaries 91,282 7,831 99,113 99,113 99,113 -  Total Attendance and Social Work Services 91,282 7,831 99,113 99,113 -  Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries 531,853 (25,181) 506,672 494,220 12,452 Other Salaries 34,155 34,155 34,155 - Purchased Professional and Technical Services 25,000 (2,052) 22,948 22,948 2- Supplies and Materials 10,444 4,951 15,395 14,049 1,346 Other Objects 1,949 (239) 1,710 305 1,405  Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services Speech, OT,PT & Related Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services 9,260 199,610 35,624 285,234 235,234 - Supplies and Materials 772,060 47,522 819,582 816,890 2,692	• •				,	- -
Attendance and Social Work Services: Salaries 91,282 7,831 99,113 99,113 99,113 -  Total Attendance and Social Work Services 91,282 7,831 99,113 99,113 -  Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries 531,853 (25,181) 506,672 494,220 12,452 Other Salaries 34,155 34,155 34,155 - Purchased Professional and Technical Services 25,000 (2,052) 22,948 22,948 2- Supplies and Materials 10,444 4,951 15,395 14,049 1,346 Other Objects 1,949 (239) 1,710 305 1,405  Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services Speech, OT,PT & Related Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services 9,260 199,610 35,624 285,234 235,234 - Supplies and Materials 772,060 47,522 819,582 816,890 2,692		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Salaries         91,282         7,831         99,113         99,113         -           Total Attendance and Social Work Services         91,282         7,831         99,113         99,113         -           Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:         8         531,853         (25,181)         506,672         494,220         12,452           Other Salaries         34,155         34,155         34,155         34,155         34,155         -           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         25,000         (2,052)         22,948         22,948         -           Supplies and Materials         10,444         4,951         15,395         14,049         1,346           Other Objects         1,949         (239)         1,710         305         15,203           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services         569,246         11,634         580,880         565,677         15,203           Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT & Related Services:         563,190         11,898         575,088         575,088         -           Supplies and Materials         9,260         11,898         575,088         575,088         -           Purchased Professional - Educational Services         9,260         9,2	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	4,267,103	(28,919)	4,238,184	4,230,592	7,592
Salaries         91,282         7,831         99,113         99,113         -           Total Attendance and Social Work Services         91,282         7,831         99,113         99,113         -           Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:         8         531,853         (25,181)         506,672         494,220         12,452           Other Salaries         34,155         34,155         34,155         34,155         34,155         -           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         25,000         (2,052)         22,948         22,948         -           Supplies and Materials         10,444         4,951         15,395         14,049         1,346           Other Objects         1,949         (239)         1,710         305         15,203           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services         569,246         11,634         580,880         565,677         15,203           Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT & Related Services:         563,190         11,898         575,088         575,088         -           Supplies and Materials         9,260         11,898         575,088         575,088         -           Purchased Professional - Educational Services         9,260         9,2	Attendance and Social Work Services:					
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries  531,853 (25,181) 506,672 494,220 12,452 Other Salaries 34,155 34,155 34,155 - Purchased Professional and Technical Services 25,000 (2,052) 22,948 22,948 2,948 - Supplies and Materials 10,444 4,951 15,395 14,049 1,346 Other Objects 1,949 (239) 1,710 305 1,405  Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services  Speech, OT,PT & Related Services 199,610 35,624 235,234 235,234 235,234 - Supplies and Materials 9,260 47,522 819,582 816,890 2,692		91,282	7,831	99,113	99,113	=
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries  531,853 (25,181) 506,672 494,220 12,452 Other Salaries 34,155 34,155 34,155 - Purchased Professional and Technical Services 25,000 (2,052) 22,948 22,948 2,948 - Supplies and Materials 10,444 4,951 15,395 14,049 1,346 Other Objects 1,949 (239) 1,710 305 1,405  Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services  Speech, OT,PT & Related Services 199,610 35,624 235,234 235,234 235,234 - Supplies and Materials 9,260 47,522 819,582 816,890 2,692				<u> </u>		
Salaries         531,853         (25,181)         506,672         494,220         12,452           Other Salaries         34,155         34,155         34,155         -           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         25,000         (2,052)         22,948         22,948         -           Supplies and Materials         10,444         4,951         15,395         14,049         1,346           Other Objects         1,949         (239)         1,710         305         1,405           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services           Speech, OT,PT & Related Services:           Speech, OT,PT & Related Services:           Salaries         563,190         11,898         575,088         575,088         -           Purchased Professional - Educational Services         199,610         35,624         235,234         235,234         -           Supplies and Materials         9,260         9,260         9,260         6,568         2,692           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT & Related Services         772,060         47,522         819,582         816,890         2,692	Total Attendance and Social Work Services	91,282	7,831	99,113	99,113	
Salaries         531,853         (25,181)         506,672         494,220         12,452           Other Salaries         34,155         34,155         34,155         -           Purchased Professional and Technical Services         25,000         (2,052)         22,948         22,948         -           Supplies and Materials         10,444         4,951         15,395         14,049         1,346           Other Objects         1,949         (239)         1,710         305         1,405           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services           Speech, OT,PT & Related Services:           Speech, OT,PT & Related Services:           Salaries         563,190         11,898         575,088         575,088         -           Purchased Professional - Educational Services         199,610         35,624         235,234         235,234         -           Supplies and Materials         9,260         9,260         9,260         6,568         2,692           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT & Related Services         772,060         47,522         819,582         816,890         2,692	Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:					
Other Salaries       34,155       34,155       34,155       -         Purchased Professional and Technical Services       25,000       (2,052)       22,948       22,948       -         Supplies and Materials       10,444       4,951       15,395       14,049       1,346         Other Objects       1,949       (239)       1,710       305       1,405         Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services         Speech, OT,PT & Related Services:         Speech, OT,PT & Related Services:         Salaries       563,190       11,898       575,088       575,088       -         Purchased Professional - Educational Services       199,610       35,624       235,234       235,234       -         Supplies and Materials       9,260       9,260       6,568       2,692     Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services -  Speech, OT, PT & Related Services  819,582       816,890       2,692		531.853	(25.181)	506.672	494.220	12.452
Supplies and Materials       10,444       4,951       15,395       14,049       1,346         Other Objects       1,949       (239)       1,710       305       1,405         Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services         Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Speech, OT,PT & Related Services:         Salaries       563,190       11,898       575,088       575,088       - Purchased Professional - Educational Services       199,610       35,624       235,234       235,234       - Supplies and Materials       - 9,260       6,568       2,692         Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT & Related Services       772,060       47,522       819,582       816,890       2,692	Other Salaries	,,,,,		34,155		, - -
Other Objects         1,949         (239)         1,710         305         1,405           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services         569,246         11,634         580,880         565,677         15,203           Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Speech, OT,PT & Related Services:           Salaries         563,190         11,898         575,088         575,088         -           Purchased Professional - Educational Services         199,610         35,624         235,234         235,234         -           Supplies and Materials         9,260         9,260         9,260         6,568         2,692           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT & Related Services           Speech, OT, PT & Related Services         772,060         47,522         819,582         816,890         2,692	Purchased Professional and Technical Services	25,000	(2,052)	22,948	22,948	=
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services 569,246 11,634 580,880 565,677 15,203  Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Speech, OT,PT & Related Services:  Salaries 563,190 11,898 575,088 575,088 - Purchased Professional - Educational Services 199,610 35,624 235,234 235,234 - Supplies and Materials 9,260 9,260 6,568 2,692  Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT & Related Services 772,060 47,522 819,582 816,890 2,692	Supplies and Materials	10,444	4,951	15,395	14,049	1,346
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Speech, OT,PT & Related Services:  Salaries 563,190 11,898 575,088 575,088 - Purchased Professional - Educational Services 199,610 35,624 235,234 235,234 - Supplies and Materials 9,260 9,260 6,568 2,692  Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT & Related Services 772,060 47,522 819,582 816,890 2,692	Other Objects	1,949	(239)	1,710	305	1,405
Speech, OT,PT & Related Services:         Salaries       563,190       11,898       575,088       575,088       -         Purchased Professional - Educational Services       199,610       35,624       235,234       235,234       -         Supplies and Materials       9,260       9,260       6,568       2,692     Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT & Related Services  772,060  47,522  819,582  816,890  2,692	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services	569,246	11,634	580,880	565,677	15,203
Speech, OT,PT & Related Services:         Salaries       563,190       11,898       575,088       575,088       -         Purchased Professional - Educational Services       199,610       35,624       235,234       235,234       -         Supplies and Materials       9,260       9,260       6,568       2,692     Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT & Related Services  772,060  47,522  819,582  816,890  2,692	Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services -					
Salaries         563,190         11,898         575,088         575,088         -           Purchased Professional - Educational Services         199,610         35,624         235,234         235,234         -           Supplies and Materials         9,260         9,260         6,568         2,692           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services -           Speech, OT, PT & Related Services         772,060         47,522         819,582         816,890         2,692	·					
Purchased Professional - Educational Services         199,610         35,624         235,234         235,234         -           Supplies and Materials         9,260         9,260         6,568         2,692           Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Speech, OT, PT & Related Services           Speech, OT, PT & Related Services         772,060         47,522         819,582         816,890         2,692	1 ' '	563.190	11.898	575.088	575.088	-
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services -         772,060         47,522         819,582         816,890         2,692	Purchased Professional - Educational Services	•	,	,		=
Speech, OT, PT & Related Services         772,060         47,522         819,582         816,890         2,692	Supplies and Materials	9,260	_ · ·	9,260	6,568	2,692
Speech, OT, PT & Related Services         772,060         47,522         819,582         816,890         2,692	Total Undistributed Expenditures Other Support Services					
		772.060	47.522	819.582	816.890	2,692

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
Current Expense (Cont'd) Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary:					
Other Salaries from Instruction Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials	\$ 1,835,505 250,170 3,460	\$ (196,787) 251,757	\$ 1,638,718 501,927 3,460	\$ 1,638,718 484,203 3,114	\$ 17,724 346
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary	2,089,135	54,970	2,144,105	2,126,035	18,070
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Guidance:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	819,836	13,944	833,780	833,780	=
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	73,395	1,470	74,865	74,865	-
Supplies and Materials	11,888	532	12,420	11,227	1,193
Other Objects	676	(426)	250	200	50
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services -					
Guidance	905,795	15,520	921,315	920,072	1,243
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Child Study Teams:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	851,888	85,924	937,812	931,562	6,250
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	87,610	1,676	89,286	89,286	-
Other Salaries	211,938	49,479	261,417	261,417	-
Other Professional/Tech Services	523,771		523,771	501,543	22,228
Travel	4,575		4,575	3,135	1,440
Supplies and Materials	24,904		24,904	24,554	350
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services -					
Child Study Teams	1,704,686	137,079	1,841,765	1,811,497	30,268
					(Continued)

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
Current Expense (Cont'd)					
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services:					
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction	\$ 90,955	\$ 6	\$ 90,961	\$ 72,074	\$ 18,887
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	36,698	877	37,575	37,575	-
Unused Vacation Payout		3,846	3,846	3,846	=
Other Salaries	42,983	(1,635)	41,348	40,223	1,125
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services	170,636	3,094	173,730	153,718	20,012
Undistributed Expend Educational Media Services / Sch Library:					
Salaries	270,257	(12,665)	257,592	257,592	=
Salaries of Secreterial and Clerical Assistance		17,947	17,947	17,947	-
Salaries of Technology Coordinators	149,094	1,003	150,097	150,097	-
Library Media Services	5,700	(300)	5,400	4,900	500
Other Purchased Services	2,119	6,045	8,164	8,164	-
Supplies and Materials	18,382	(3,827)	14,555	13,721	834
Total Undistributed Expend Educational Media Services / Sch Library	445,552	8,203	453,755	452,421	1,334
Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services:					
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	207,385	35,199	242,584	202,584	40,000
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistance	36,698	682	37,380	37,380	-
Other Salaries	17,640	13,173	30,813	17,983	12,830
Purchased Professional-Education services	22,432	(13,280)	9,152	9,152	-
Other Purchased Services	18,575	(10,002)	8,573	2,914	5,659
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services	302,730	25,772	328,502	270,013	58,489
					(Continued)

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):	Origina <u>Budge</u> t		Budget <u>Modifications</u>			Final <u>Budqet</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>	
Current Expense (Cont'd)										
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration:										
Salaries	\$ 3	36,987	\$	(336,987)						
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	•	,	*	316.810	\$	316.810	\$	315.414	\$	1,396
Salaries of Secreterial and Clerical Assistance				101,708	·	101,708	·	101,708	·	-
Unused Vacation Payout				3,605		3,605		3,605		=
Legal Services	1	75,000		33,135		208,135		176,838		31,297
Audit Fees		40,950		(1,950)		39,000		39,000		· -
Architect/Engineer Fees		20,000		(12,000)		8,000		2,322		5,678
Other Purchased Professional Services		4,500		(410)		4,090		4,090		- -
Purchased Technical Services		40,000		(40,000)						-
Communications / Telephone	1	21,580		86,000		207,580		206,746		834
Travel				1,550		1,550		154		1,396
Misc Other Purchased Services	1	70,350		(50,889)		119,461		118,995		466
General Supplies		9,143		(4,640)		4,503		4,440		63
Miscellaneous Expenditures		10,450		(8,950)		1,500		1,073		427
BOE Membership Dues and Fees		25,210		(1,564)		23,646		23,646		-
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Admin		54,170		85,418		1,039,588		998,031		41,557
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Admin:										
Salaries of Principals / Assistant Principals / Program Directors	1,7	90,069		174,860		1,964,929		1,874,460		90,469
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	7	67,753		11,726		779,479		779,479		-
Unused Vacation Payout				3,782		3,782		3,782		-
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		23,696		(9,290)		14,406		339		14,067
Travel				1,627		1,627		737		890
Supplies and Materials		17,757		72		17,829		13,799		4,030
Other Objects		32,337		13,367		45,704		44,214		1,490
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Admin.	2,6	31,612		196,144		2,827,756		2,716,810		110,946
							-			(Continued)

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):	Original <u>Budget</u>	<u>M</u>	Budget lodifications	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Positiv	ariance e (Negative) <u>I to Actual</u>
Current Expense (Cont'd)							
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services:							
Salaries	\$ 376,626	\$	(376,626)				
Salaries of Other Professional Staff			121,621	\$ 121,621	\$ 114,530	\$	7,091
Salaries of Secreterial and Clerical Assistants			269,421	269,421	269,421		-
Purchased Technical Services	17,100			17,100	16,350		750
Travel			1,531	1,531	66		1,465
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	42,600		(500)	42,100	42,083		17
Supplies and Materials	16,870		5,915	22,785	10,413		12,372
Miscellaneous Expenditures	 11,365			 11,365	 4,591		6,774
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	 464,561		21,362	 485,923	 457,454		28,469
Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Info. Technology:							
Salaries	304,644		(304,644)				-
Salaries of Other Professional Staff			124,953	124,953	124,953		=
Salaries of Secreterial and Clerical Assistants			172,309	172,309	162,309		10,000
Other Salaries			10,400	10,400	10,400		-
Purchased Technical Services	170,133		(36,000)	134,133	94,220		39,913
Other Purchased Services	135,433		128,277	263,710	170,362		93,348
Supplies and Materials	 21,000		47,172	 68,172	 32,478		35,694
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Info. Technology	 631,210		142,467	 773,677	 594,722		178,955
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for Sch Facilities:							
Salaries	134,641		299,104	433,745	432,150		1,595
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	140,500		17,760	158,260	154,989		3,271
General Supplies	 84,000		38,611	 122,611	 122,611		<u>-</u>
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for Sch Facilities	359,141		355,475	714,616	709,750		4,866
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			,	 	 ,		(Continued)

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>		Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>	
Current Expense (Cont'd) Undistributed Expenditures - Operation and Maintenance: of Plant Services: Salaries Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secreterial and Clerical Assistants Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides Other Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Other Purchased Property Services Insurance General Supplies	\$ 3,030,554 255,586 202,300 72,000 185,000 134,631	\$	(3,030,554) 63,241 36,259 7,581 2,118,201 (54,806) 7,873 44,383 14,051	\$	63,241 36,259 263,167 2,118,201 147,494 79,873 229,383 148,682	\$	63,241 36,259 263,167 2,092,700 147,494 79,873 229,383 148,682	\$	25,501 - - - - -
Energy (Natural Gas) Energy (Electricity) Other Objects	 200,000 613,000 5,800		281,255 (3,564) (2,780)		481,255 609,436 3,020		481,255 609,436 3,020		- - -
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services	 4,698,871	-	(518,860)		4,180,011		4,154,510		25,501
Undistributed Expenditures - Care & Upkeep of Grounds: Salaries General Supplies	 435,533 55,630		6,195 (23,257)		441,728 32,373		441,728 30,956		- 1,417_
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care & Upkeep Grounds	 491,163		(17,062)		474,101		472,684		1,417
Undistributed Expenditures - Security Services: Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	 85,000		10,000		95,000		86,335		8,665
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security Services	 85,000		10,000		95,000		86,335		8,665 (Continued)

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):		Original <u>Budget</u>	<u>!</u>	Budget Modifications		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Posi	Variance tive (Negative) nal to Actual
Current Expense (Cont'd)										
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services:										
Salaries of Other Professional Staff			\$	90.061	\$	90.061	\$	90,061		
Salaries of Secreterial and Clerical Assistants			Ψ	83,720	Ψ	83,720	Ψ	83,720		
Salaries for Non-Instructional Aides	\$	540.613		(176,692)		363.921		363.921		
Sal for Pupil Trans (Bet Home & Sch) - Reg.	Ψ	889.452		191.666		1.081.118		1,081,118		
Sal for Pupil Trans (Bet Home & Sch) - Sp Ed		344,644		49,132		393,776		393,776		
Sal for Pupil Trans (Other than Bet. Home & Sch)		129.494		104,634		234.128		234,128		
Transportation Software		25,430		(13,582)		11,848		11.848		
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services		51,000		38,787		89,787		68.474	\$	21,313
Lease Purchase Payments		90.655		33,.3.		90.655		90,655	Ψ	,
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments - NonPub Sch		165.308		56,138		221,446		221.446		_
Contracted Services - (Between Home and School) - Vendors		425,000		152,170		577.170		577,170		_
Contracted Services - (Other than Bet Home & Sch) - Vendors		25,000		12,108		37.108		37,108		_
Contracted Services - (Special Education) - Joint Agreement		408.000		213,231		621,231		621,231		_
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation		54,360		(13,796)		40,564		40,564		_
Transportation Supplies		317.000		(17,562)		299.438		286,616		12,822
Other Objects		13,652		(13,652)				,		-
Interest Payments		.0,002		4,551		4,551		4,551		_
Miscellaneous Expenditures				5,217		5,217		5,217		=
·		2 470 600	-	766 104		4 24E 720	-	4 211 604		24 125
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services		3,479,608		766,131		4,245,739		4,211,604		34,135 (Continued)
										(Continued)

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):		Original Budget Budget Modifications			Final <u>Budget</u>			<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>		
Current Expense (Cont'd)											
Unallocated Benefits:	•	004.450	•		•	4 000 050	•	000 500	•	404 - 4-	
Social Security Contributions Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	\$	994,450 1.476.734	\$	5,803 70,276	\$	1,000,253 1.547.010	\$	868,506 1.456.127	\$	131,747	
Workman's Compensation		429.000		(92)		1,547,010		428,908		90,883	
Health Benefits		8,740,516		491,407		9,231,923		9,205,104		26,819	
Tuition Reimbursement		20,000		2,872		22,872		9,203,104		20,019	
Other Employee Benefits		17.500		(7,863)		9.637		9.637		_	
Sick Time Payout Normal Retiree		100,000		(79,768)		20,232		20,232		-	
Clott Time Tayout Norman tomos		,		(. 0,. 00)		20,202		20,202	-		
Total Unallocated Benefits		11,778,200		482,635		12,260,835		12,011,386		249,449	
On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions (non-budgeted) On-behalf T.P.A.F. Non contributory Insurance (non-budgeted) On-behalf T.P.A.F. Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted) On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Post Retirement Pension Contributions (non-budgeted) Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)								4,129,834 100,221 5,110 2,732,102 1,981,113		(4,129,834) (100,221) (5,110) (2,732,102) (1,981,113)	
Total On-behalf Contributions						<u> </u>		8,948,380		(8,948,380)	
Total Undistributed Expenditures		36,891,761		1,806,416		38,698,177		46,807,694		(8,109,517)	
Total Current Expense		64,528,178		2,291,478		66,819,656		74,536,498		(7,716,842)	
Capital Outlay: Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve Equipment: Undistributed Expenditures:		1		(1)						-	
Admin Info Tech				4,000		4,000		4,000		-	
School Buses- Regular		188,216		.,500		188,216		187,936		280	
Total Equipment		188,216		4,000		192,216		191,936		280	
										(Continued)	

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):	Original <u>Budget</u>	· ·		<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>	
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Assesment for Debt Service on SDA Funding Construction Services	\$ 147,841	\$ 756,787	\$ 147,841 756,787	\$ 147,841 750,213	\$ 6,574	
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	147,841	756,787	904,628	898,054	6,574	
Total Capital Outlay	336,058	760,786	1,096,844	1,089,990	6,854	
Other Special Schools - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	25,920 11,200 1,500 38,620	(4,515) 900 (867)	21,405 12,100 633	21,405 12,100 633	<u>.</u>	
Total Other Special Schools - Instruction	38,620	(4,482)	34,138	34,138	<del>-</del>	
Other Special Schools - Support Services: Salaries Salaries of Principal and Assistant Salaries of Secreterial and Clerical Assistant	51,079	(41,314) 24,816 6,060	9,765 24,816 6,060	9,765 24,816 6,060		
Total Other Special Schools - Support Services	51,079	(10,438)	40,641	40,641		
Total Special Schools	89,699	(14,920)	74,779	74,779		
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	173,869	91,364	265,233	265,233		
Total Expenditures	65,127,804	3,128,708	68,256,512	75,966,500	(7,709,988) (Continued)	

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>		Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>	
Calculation of Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ (241,303)	\$ (3,128,708)	\$ (3,370,011)	\$	(1,004,859)	\$	(2,365,152)
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Local Contribution - Transfer to Special Revenue Fund - Regular Operating Transfer Out - Food Service Fund Transfer to Cover Deficit	 (455,066)	 455,066 (235,779)	 (235,779)		(225,000)		- (10,779)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 (455,066)	 219,287	 (235,779)		(225,000)		(10,779)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	(696,369)	(2,909,421)	(3,605,790)		(1,229,859)		(2,375,931)
Fund Balances, July 1	 5,190,253	 	 5,190,253		5,190,253		<u>-</u>
Fund Balances, June 30	\$ 4,493,884	\$ (2,909,421)	\$ 1,584,463	\$	3,960,394	\$	(2,375,931)
Recapitulation: Restricted: Capital Reserve Excess Surplus Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Assigned: Year-End Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned				\$	408,088 1,202,869 647,235 41,768 125,732 1,534,702		
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Last 17-18 State Aid Payment Not Recognized on GAAP Basis					3,960,394 (2,205,508)		
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				\$	1,754,886		

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

DEVENUE O.	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Transfers</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>		
REVENUES:							
Local Sources: Local Grants		\$ 500	\$ 500	\$ 500			
Total - Local Sources		500	500	500			
State Sources: Chapter 192 - Auxiliary Services Chapter 193 - Handicapped Services Preschool Education Aid	\$ 1,118,894	8,190 20,388 (455,066)	8,190 20,388 663,828	2,521,670	\$ (8,190) (20,388) 1,857,842		
Total - State Sources	1,118,894	(426,488)	692,406	2,521,670	1,829,264		
Federal Sources: Title I Title IIA Title III Title IV ROTC I.D.E.I.A., Part B I.D.E.I.A., Part B, Preschool Incentive Preschool Expansion	515,522 86,523 34,538 970,282 30,268	30,647 18,705 (1,581) 10,000 78,158 144,018 4,979 1,988,386	546,169 105,228 32,957 10,000 78,158 1,114,300 35,247 1,988,386	542,440 70,800 30,659 10,000 63,435 1,114,300 35,247	(3,729) (34,428) (2,298) (14,723) (1,988,386)		
Total - Federal Sources	1,637,133	2,273,312	3,910,445	1,866,881	(2,043,564)		
Total Revenues	2,756,027	1,847,324	4,603,351	4,389,051	(214,300) (Continued)		

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

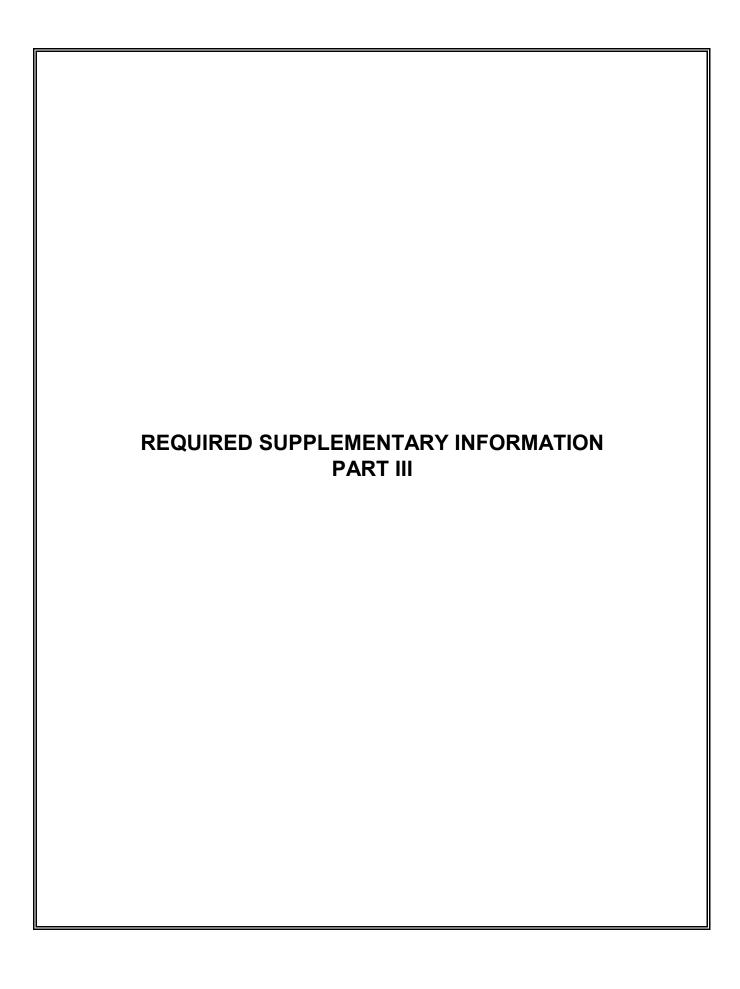
	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Transfers</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>	
EXPENDITURES:						
Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	\$ 791,513 210,052	\$ 333,371 105,858	\$ 1,124,884 315,910	\$ 1,113,051 315,910	\$ 11,833	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services	4,000 800	28,106 (800)	32,106	3,528	28,578	
General Supplies Tuition	61,918 955,321	29,756 194,226	91,674 1,149,547	79,660 1,149,547	12,014	
Other Objects	<u> </u>	5,856	5,856	3,194	2,662	
Total Instruction	2,023,604	696,373	2,719,977	2,664,890	55,087	
Support Services: Salaries Personal Services	276,034	(48,806)	227,228	225,538	1,690	
Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Educational Services	307,083	(123,702) 1,285,000	183,381 1,285,000	183,381 1,203,300	81,700	
Purchased Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	70,000 79,306	(13,376) 45,873	56,624 125,179	111,638	56,624 13,541	
Supplies and Materials		5,962	5,962	304	5,658	
Total Support Services	732,423	1,150,951	1,883,374	1,724,161	159,213	
Total Expenditures	2,756,027	1,847,324	4,603,351	4,389,051	214,300	
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfer from Operating Budget - Pre K						
Total Outflows	2,756,027	1,847,324	4,603,351	4,389,051	214,300	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
Note to RSI
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.

General <u>Fund</u>		Special Revenue <u>Fund</u>
\$ 74,961,641	\$	4,389,051
		(17,994) 1,831
2,162,604		81,919
(2,205,508)		(265,221)
\$ 74,918,737	\$	4,189,586
\$ 75,966,500	\$	4,389,051
		(17,994) 1,831
\$ 75,966,500	\$	4,372,888
\$	\$ 74,961,641  2,162,604  (2,205,508)  \$ 74,918,737  \$ 75,966,500	\$ 74,961,641 \$  2,162,604  (2,205,508)  \$ 74,918,737 \$  \$ 75,966,500 \$



#### TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
Last Five Plan Years

	Measurement Date Ending June 30,											
	<u>2017</u>			<u>2016</u>		<u>2015</u>		<u>2014</u>		2013		
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.1490986763%		0.	1422886451%	0.	1357273274%	0.1306388697%			0.1271431943%		
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	34,707,789	\$	42,141,815	\$	30,468,065	\$	24,459,169	\$	24,299,591		
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$	11,104,628	\$	10,556,844	\$	9,323,724	\$	9,804,780	\$	9,473,252		
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll		312.55%		399.19%		326.78%		249.46%		256.51%		
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		48.10%		40.14%		47.93%		52.08%		48.72%		

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.

However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

#### TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the School District's Contributions Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Last Five Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,										
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>						
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 1,422,788	\$ 1,384,240	\$ 1,264,072	\$ 1,166,891	\$ 1,076,968						
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(1,422,788)	(1,381,240)	(1,264,072)	(1,166,891)	(1,076,968)						
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -						
School District's Covered Payroll	\$ 9,552,482	\$ 9,866,195	\$ 9,815,164	\$ 9,365,869	\$ 8,833,369						
Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered Payroll	14.89%	14.00%	12.88%	12.46%	12.19%						

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.

However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

#### TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)
Last Four Plan Years

		Measu	rement Date Ending	June 30,	
	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	183,982,727	211,608,201	166,634,271	150,528,448	139,598,239
	\$ 183,982,727	\$ 211,608,201	\$ 166,634,271	\$ 150,528,448	\$ 139,598,239
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 34,083,908	\$ 32,892,216	\$ 31,988,592	\$ 31,137,396	\$ 32,299,932
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	539.79%	643.34%	520.92%	483.43%	432.19%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.

However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of School District's Contributions Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) Last Ten Fiscal Years

This schedule is not applicable.

The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.

#### TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

### **Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

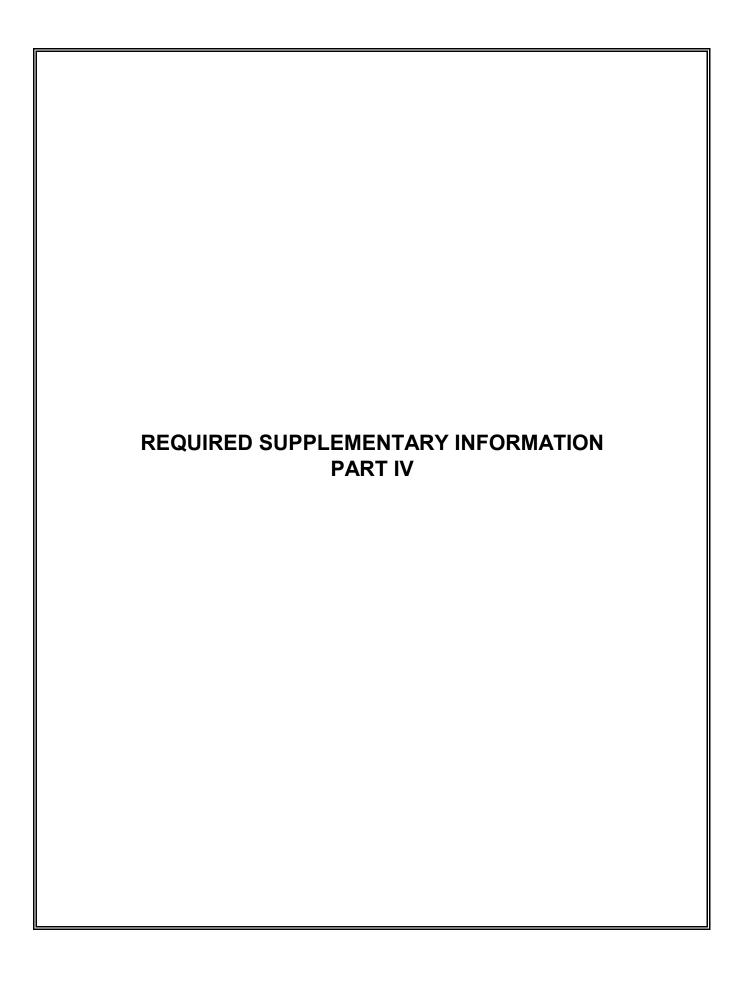
Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumptions - For 2017, the discount rate changed to 4.25% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 3.22% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%. Further, the demographic assumptions were revised to reflect those recommended on the basis of the July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015 experience study. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.13%. For 2014, the discount rate was at 4.68%

#### Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumptions - For 2017, the discount rate changed to 5.00% and the long-term rate of return changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 3.98%, the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%, demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 experience study and the mortality improvement scale incorporated the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Further, salary increases were assumed to increase between 1.65% and 4.15% (based on age) through fiscal year 2026 and 2.65% and 5.15% (based on age) for each fiscal year thereafter. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.90%. In addition, the social security wage base was set at \$118,500 for 2015, increasing 4.00% per annum, compounded annually and the 401(a)(17) pay limit was set at \$265,000 for 2015, increasing 3.00% per annum, compounded annually. For 2014, the discount rate was 5.39%.



27200 Exhibit M-1

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
Last Plan Year

	Measurement Date Ending <u>June 30,</u>			
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>2017</u>			
Changes for the Year: Service Cost Interest Cost Changes in Assumptions Gross Benefit Payments Member Contributions	\$ 7,584,372.00 5,386,251.00 (22,679,135.00) (3,932,723.00) 144,813.00			
Net Change in Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability	(13,496,422.00)			
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - Beginning of Fiscal Year	183,287,538.00			
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - End of Fiscal Year	\$ 169,791,116.00			
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 38,630,257.00			
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	439.53%			

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

# 27200 Exhibit M-2

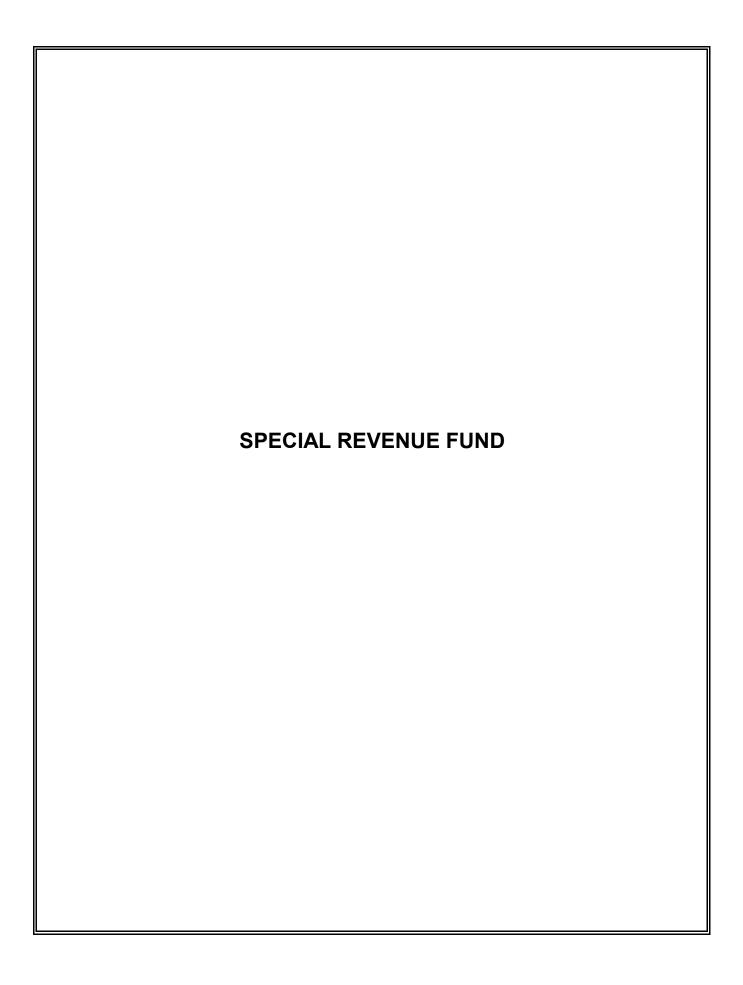
# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IV For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes of Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	



#### 27200 Exhibit E-1

#### TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

REVENUES:	<u>Total</u>	Local <u>Grants</u>	-	reschool ucation Aid	Title I <u>Part A</u>	Title II Part A	Total Carried <u>Forward</u>
Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources	\$ 1,866,881 2,521,670 500	\$ 500	\$	2,521,670	\$ 542,440	\$ 70,800	\$ 1,253,641 - -
Total Revenues	\$ 4,389,051	\$ 500	\$	2,521,670	\$ 542,440	\$ 70,800	\$ 1,253,641
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional and Technical Services General Supplies Tuition Other Objects	\$ 1,113,051 315,910 3,528 79,660 1,149,547 3,194	\$ 500	\$	591,930 315,910 3,528 15,990	\$ 451,422 34,402	 	\$ 69,699 - - 28,768 1,149,547 3,194
Total Instruction	 2,664,890	500		927,358	 485,824	 	 1,251,208
Support Services: Salaries Personal Services Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Educational Services Purchased Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects	225,538 183,381 1,203,300 - 111,638 304			225,068 130,000 1,161,744 77,500	 52,442 4,129 45	\$ 470 165 41,556 28,609	 774 - - 1,400 259
Total Support Services	 1,724,161			1,594,312	 56,616	 70,800	 2,433
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment	<u>-</u>					 	 
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	 	 			 	 	 
Total Expenditures	 4,389,051	 500		2,521,670	 542,440	 70,800	 1,253,641
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfer from Operating Budget - Pre K	 	 			 	 	 
Total Outflows	 4,389,051	 500		2,521,670	 542,440	 70,800	 1,253,641
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ 	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 	\$ <u>-</u>

(Continued)

#### 27200 Exhibit E-1

#### TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

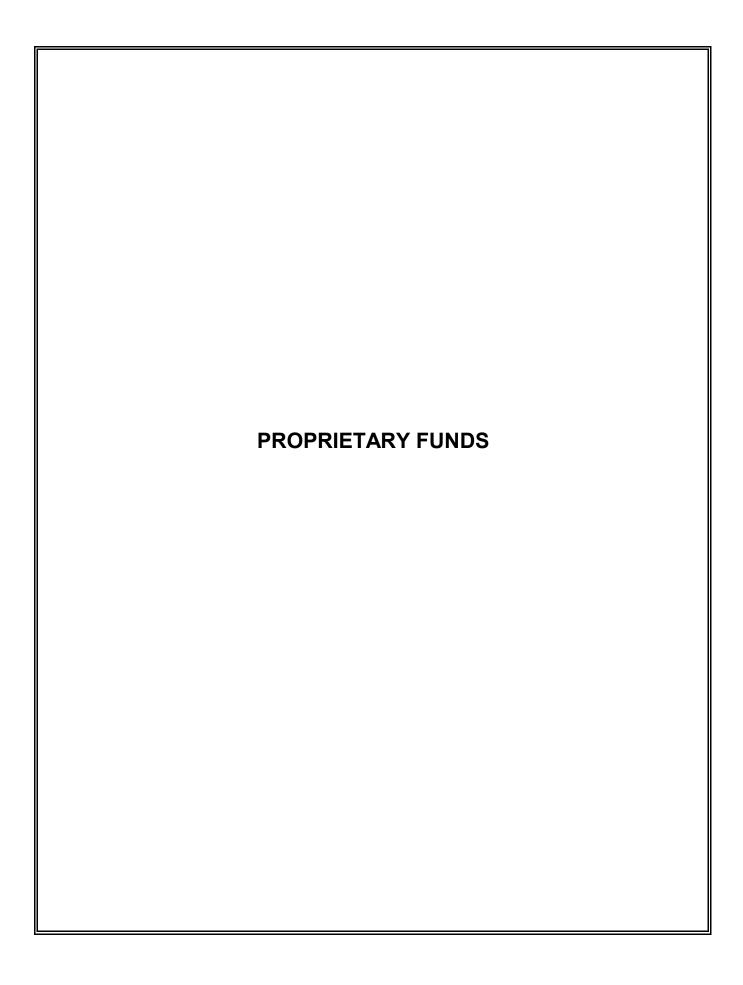
REVENUES:	Total Carried <u>Forward</u>	Carried		<u>NJROTC</u>		<u>Title IV</u>		I.D.E.I.A. <u>Part B Basic</u>		I.D.E.I.A. Part B <u>Preschool</u>	
Federal Sources	\$ 1,253,641	\$	30,659	\$	63,435	\$	10,000	\$	1,114,300	\$	35,247
State Sources	-										
Local Sources											
Total Revenues	\$ 1,253,641	\$	30,659	\$	63,435	\$	10,000	\$	1,114,300	\$	35,247
EXPENDITURES:											
Instruction:											
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 69,699	\$	1,000	\$	59,569	\$	9,130				
Other Salaries for Instruction	-										
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	-										
General Supplies	28,768		27,924		672		172				
Tuition	1,149,547							\$	1,114,300	\$	35,247
Other Objects	3,194				3,194						
Total Instruction	1,251,208	-	28,924	-	63,435	-	9,302		1,114,300	-	35,247
Support Services:											
Salaries Personal Services	-										
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	774		76				698				
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	-										
Purchased Technical Services	-										
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	1,400		1,400								
Supplies and Materials	259		259								
Other Objects											
Total Support Services	2,433		1,735				698				
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:											
Instructional Equipment											
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services											
Total Expenditures	1,253,641		30,659		63,435		10,000		1,114,300		35,247
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfer from Operating Budget - Pre K											
Total Outflows	1,253,641		30,659		63,435		10,000		1,114,300		35,247
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ -	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	

27200 Exhibit E-2

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Special Revenue Fund
Preschool Education Aid Schedule - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

EXPENDITURES:	<u>Budgeted</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>	
Instruction				
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 592,050	\$ 591,930	\$ 120	
Other Salaries for Instruction	315,910	315,910	-	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	3,528	3,528	-	
Supplies	23,158	15,990	7,168	
Total Instruction	934,646	927,358	7,288	
Support services				
Salaries Personal Services	225,068	225,068	-	
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	130,000	130,000	-	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	1,285,000	1,161,744	123,256	
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	77,500	77,500		
Total Support Services	1,717,568	1,594,312	123,256	
Total Expenditures	\$ 2,652,214	\$ 2,521,670	\$ 130,544	
Calculation of Budget and Carryover				
Total Revised 2017-2018 Preschool Education Aid A Add: Actual ECPA Carryover (June 30, 2017)	llocation		\$ 2,652,214 14,596	
Add: Budgeted Transfer from the General Fund 2017	14,590			
Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 20 Less: 2017-2018 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid	2,666,810			
Prior Year Budgeted Carryover)			(2,652,214)	
Available and Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid I	Funds as of June 30	. 2018	14,596	
Add: 2017-2018 Unexpended Preschool Education A Less: 2017-2018 Commissioner Approved Transfer to	130,544			
2017-2018 Carryover Preschool Education Aid			\$ 145,140	
2017-2018 Preschool Education Aid Carryover Budge	eted in 2018-2019		\$ -	



27200 Exhibit G-1

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Funds Combining Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds					
	Food <u>Service</u>		Child Care <u>Program</u>			<u>Total</u>
ASSETS:						
Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable: State Federal Other Inventories		83,198 3,427 201,691 106,594 17,514	\$	21,553	\$	104,751 3,427 201,691 106,594 17,514
Total Current Assets		412,424		21,553		433,977
Noncurrent Assets: Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation		661,159 532,190)				661,159 (532,190)
Total Noncurrent Assets		128,969				128,969
Total Assets		541,393		21,553		562,946
LIABILITIES:						
Current Liabilities: Interfund Payable Accounts Payable		189,987 313,630				189,987 313,630
Total Current Liabilities		503,617				503,617
Noncurrent Liabilities: Compensated Absences Payable		32,794				32,794
Total Liabilities		536,411				536,411
NET POSITION:						
Net Investment In Capital Assets Unrestricted (Deficit)		128,969 123,987)		21,553		128,969 (102,434)
Total Net Position	\$	4,982	\$	21,553	\$	26,535

27200 Exhibit G-2

## TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

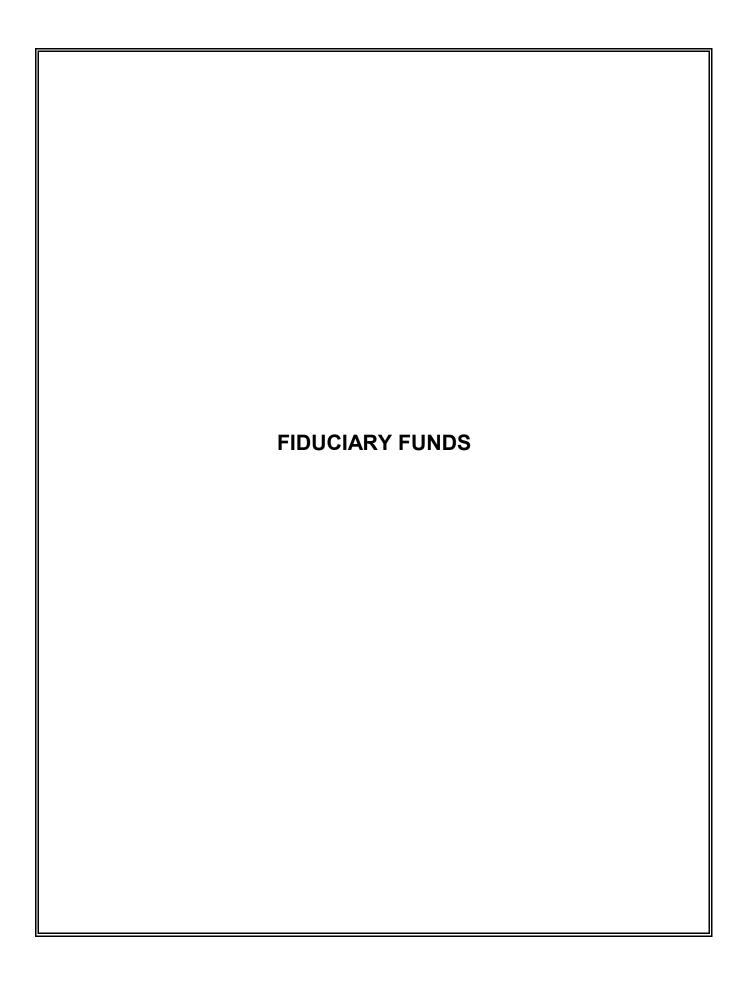
Proprietary Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds												
	Food <u>Service</u>	Child Care <u>Program</u>	<u>Total</u>										
OPERATING REVENUES:													
Charges for Services: Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs Special Functions Community Service Activities Miscellaneous	\$ 404,651 183,570 28,479	\$ 267,564 135	\$ 404,651 183,570 28,479 267,564 135										
Total Operating Revenues	616,700	267,699	884,399										
OPERATING EXPENSES:													
Salaries Employee Benefits Supplies and Materials Cost of Sales - Reimburseable Programs Cost of Sales - Non-Reimburseable Programs Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Services Office and Uniform Expense Equipment Repairs and Maintenance Bank Charges Insurance and Fees	817,044 196,875 78,661 614,015 88,132 11,475 8,202 9,296 19,080 22,052 24,890	189,660 44,958 12,308	1,006,704 241,833 90,969 614,015 88,132 11,475 2,824 8,202 9,296 19,080 22,052 24,890										
Depreciation Miscellaneous	25,969	3,001	25,969 3,001										
Total Operating Expenses	1,915,691	252,751	2,168,442										
Operating Income (Loss)	(1,298,991)	14,948	(1,284,043)										
NONOPERATING REVENUES:													
State Sources: State School Lunch Program Federal Sources: National School Lunch Program National School Breakfast Program Healthy Hunger Free Kids Program Special Milk Program After School Snack Program	16,935 684,311 253,567 19,103 3,934 2,849		16,935 684,311 253,567 19,103 3,934 2,849										
United States Department of Agriculture Commodities Interest and Investment Revenue	91,998 208		91,998 										
Total Nonoperating Revenues	1,072,905		1,072,905										
Income (loss) before contributions	(226,086)	14,948	(211,138)										
Board Contribution	225,000		225,000										
Change in Net Position	(1,086)	14,948	13,862										
Net Position July 1	6,068	6,605	12,673										
Net Position June 30	\$ 4,982	\$ 21,553	\$ 26,535										

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Fund
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	E	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds	-
	Food <u>Service</u>	Child Care <u>Program</u>	<u>Total</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments for Employee Benefits Payments to Suppliers	\$ 622,029 (816,284) (196,875) (767,647)	\$ 267,699 (189,660) (44,958) (18,133)	\$ 889,728 (1,005,944) (241,833) (785,780)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	(1,158,777)	14,948	(1,143,829)
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Cash Received from State and Federal Reimbursements Transfers from Other Funds	832,802 225,000		832,802 225,000
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	1,057,802		1,057,802
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
Interest and Dividends	208		208
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Investing Activities	208		208
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(100,767)	14,948	(85,819)
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1	183,965	6,605	190,570
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$ 83,198	\$ 21,553	\$ 104,751
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:			
Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:	\$ (1,298,991)	\$ 14,948	\$ (1,284,043)
Depreciation and Net Amortization	25,969		25,969
Federal Commodities	91,998		91,998
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	7,132		7,132
(Increase) Decrease in Other Current Receivables	5,329		5,329
Increase (Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences Payable	9,026 760		9,026 760
increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences Fayable	700		
Total Adjustments	140,214		140,214
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	\$ (1,158,777)	\$ 14,948	\$ (1,143,829)



# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
June 30, 2018

	F	rivate-Purpos	se Trust	Funds	Agenc	y Fur	nds	
ASSETS:	Une	ew Jersey mployment npensation <u>Trust</u>		nolarship <u>Trust</u>	Student <u>Activity</u>		<u>Payroll</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	695,776	\$	72,286	\$ 284,559	\$	1,278,510	\$ 2,331,131
Total Assets		695,776		72,286	\$ 284,559	\$	1,278,510	 2,331,131
LIABILITIES:								
Net Payroll - Summer Salary Payable to Student Groups					\$ 284,559	\$	1,278,510	 1,278,510 284,559
Total Liabilities					\$ 284,559	\$	1,278,510	 1,563,069
NET POSITION:								
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims and Other Purpose		695,776		72,286				768,062
Total Net Position	\$	695,776	\$	72,286				\$ 2,331,131

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Priv	/ate Purpose Trust Fund	ds
	New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Trust	Scholarship Trust	Total
ADDITIONS:			
Contributions: Employee Withholdings Gifts and Contributions	\$ 106,927	\$ 19,273	\$ 106,927 19,273
Total Contributions	106,927	19,273	126,200
Investment Earnings: Interest on Investments	201_		201
Net Investment Earnings	201_		201
Total Additions	107,128	19,273	126,401
DEDUCTIONS:			
Unemployment Compensation Insurance Claims Scholarships Awarded	122,189	10,507	122,189 10,507
Total Deductions	122,189	10,507	132,696
Change in Net Position	(15,061)	8,766	(6,295)
Net Position July 1	710,837	63,520	774,357
Net Position June 30	\$ 695,776	\$ 72,286	\$ 768,062

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

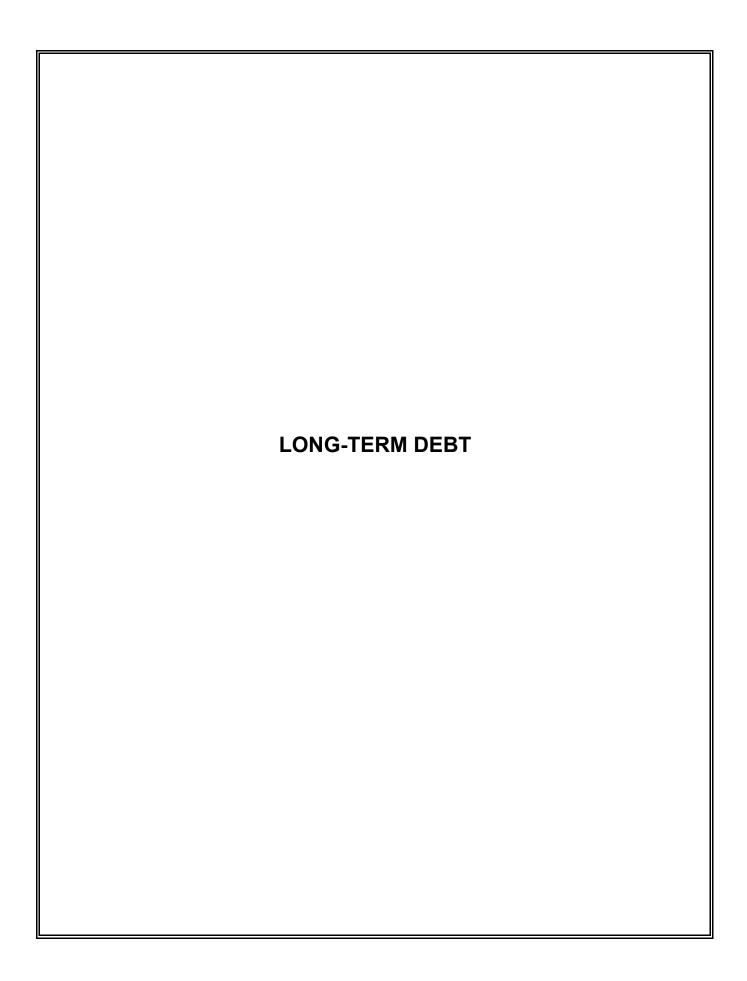
Fiduciary Funds
Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Balance <u>June 30, 2017</u>		<u>F</u>	Cash Receipts	<u>Dist</u>	Cash oursements	Balance e 30, 2018
Total All Schools	\$	250,592	\$	585,917	\$	551,950	\$ 284,559

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds
Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Ju</u>	Balance ne 30, 2017	Additions	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Ju</u>	Balance ne 30, 2018
ASSETS:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	1,314,717	\$ 23,972,016	\$ 24,008,223	\$	1,278,510
Total Assets	\$	1,314,717	\$ 23,972,016	\$ 24,008,223	\$	1,278,510
LIABILITIES:						
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	\$	1,314,717	\$ 23,972,016	\$ 24,008,223	\$	1,278,510
Total Liabilities	\$	1,314,717	\$ 23,972,016	\$ 24,008,223	\$	1,278,510



# 27200 Exhibit I-1

## TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Serial Bonds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

<u>Issue</u>	Date of <u>Issue</u>	Amount of <u>Issue</u>	Annua Date	l Maturities <u>Amount</u>	Interest <u>Rate</u>	Balance June 30, 201	7 <u>Issued</u>	<u>Retired</u>	Balance <u>June 30, 2018</u>
Refunding of Bonds 2016	3/23/16	\$ 7,490,000	2/1/19 2/1/20 2/1/21 2/1/22	\$ 1,230,000 1,265,000 1,290,000 1,285,000	3.000% 2.000% 2.000% 2.000%	\$ 6,280,0	00	\$ 1,210,000	\$ 5,070,000
						\$ 6,280,0	00 \$ -	\$ 1,210,000	\$ 5,070,000

27200 Exhibit I-2

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

<u>Series</u>	Date of <u>Lease</u>	Term of <u>Lease</u>		nt of Original Issue pal Interest		Amount Outstanding June 30, 2017 (a)	Issued Current <u>Year</u>	Retired Current <u>Year</u>	Amount Outstanding June 30, 2018 (a)
School Buses Network Switches	7/15/15 7/15/15	5 Years 3 Years	\$ 445,617 \$ 187,206	15,205 2,530	1.65% 1.34%	\$ 276,444 63,242		\$ 90,644 63,242	\$ 185,800
						\$ 339,686	\$ -	\$ 153,886	\$ 185,800

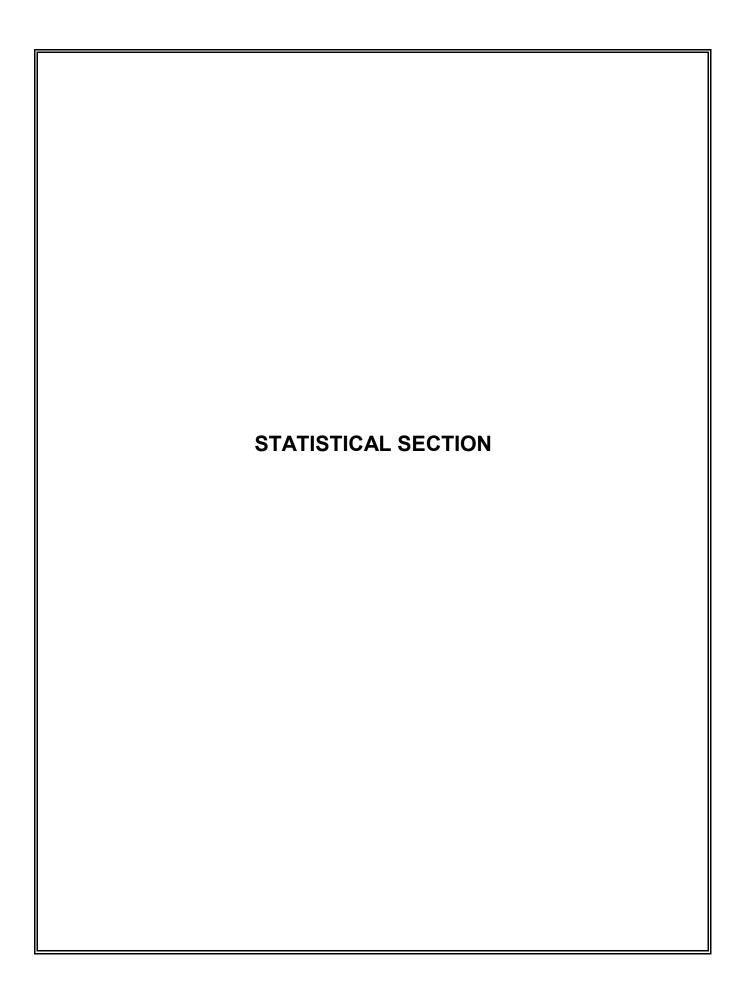
<sup>(</sup>a) Future Interest Payments Removed from Carrying Value of Leases.

27200 Exhibit I-3

# TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Budgetary Comparison Schedule Debt Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

		ginal dget	Budget <u>Transfers</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance itive (Negative) nal to Actual
REVENUES:							
Local Sources: Local Tax Levy	\$ 1	,338,631			\$ 1,338,631	\$ 1,347,900	\$ (9,269)
Total Revenues	1	,338,631		-	 1,338,631	 1,347,900	 (9,269)
EXPENDITURES:							
Regular Debt Service: Interest on Bonds Redemption of Principal		137,900 ,210,000			 137,900 1,210,000	 137,900 1,210,000	 
Total Regular Debt Service	1	,347,900			 1,347,900	 1,347,900	 
Total Expenditures	1	,347,900			 1,347,900	 1,347,900	 
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(9,269)		-	(9,269)	-	(9,269)
Fund Balance, July 1				-	 	 9,269	 9,269
Fund Balance, June 30	\$	(9,269)	\$		\$ (9,269)	\$ 9,269	\$ -



Financial Trends Information  Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance.	
Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the	
Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the	
how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the	Financial Trends Information
	how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the

### DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

Exhibit J-1

					E	iscal Year Endir	ng Jui	ne 30.						
	2018	2017	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>		2014		2013		<u>2012</u>		2011	2010	2009
Governmental Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	\$ 20,797,614 2,267,461 (33,678,702)	\$ 20,830,156 1,760,961 (29,934,116)	\$ 20,818,783 3,960,362 (27,681,005)	\$ 22,211,278 6,963,929 (27,393,758)	\$	22,194,124 8,432,412 (2,904,415)	\$	23,411,566 6,695,420 (1,895,817)	\$	25,257,886 4,331,416 (2,834,474)	\$	24,405,478 3,740,418 (1,415,224)	\$ 23,711,568 6,146,861 (3,295,015)	\$ 23,637,524 6,593,681 (2,477,153)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ (10,613,627)	\$ (7,342,999)	\$ (2,901,860)	\$ 1,781,449	\$	27,722,121	\$	28,211,169	\$	26,754,828	\$	26,730,672	\$ 26,563,414	\$ 27,754,052
Business-type Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted (Deficit)	\$ 128,969 (102,434)	\$ 154,938 (142,265)	\$ 185,401 (179,900)	\$ 62,923 72,303	\$	80,380 82,207	\$	85,016 129,837	\$	102,054 205,892	\$	125,610 253,496	\$ 151,934 174,738	\$ 172,171 107,565
Total Business-type Activities Net Position	\$ 26,535	\$ 12,673	\$ 5,501	\$ 135,226	\$	162,587	\$	214,853	\$	307,946	\$	379,106	\$ 326,672	\$ 279,736
District-wide Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	\$ 20,926,583 2,267,461 (33,781,136)	\$ 20,985,094 1,760,961 (30,076,381)	\$ 21,004,184 3,960,362 (27,860,905)	\$ 22,274,201 6,963,929 (27,321,455)	\$	22,274,504 8,432,412 (2,822,208)	\$	23,496,582 6,695,420 (1,765,980)	\$	25,359,940 4,331,416 (2,628,582)	\$	24,531,088 3,740,418 (1,161,728)	\$ 23,863,502 6,146,861 (3,120,277)	\$ 23,809,695 6,593,681 (2,369,588)
Total District-wide Net Position	\$ (10,587,092)	\$ (7,330,326)	\$ (2,896,359)	\$ 1,916,675	\$	27,884,708	\$	28,426,022	\$	27,062,774	\$	27,109,778	\$ 26,890,086	\$ 28,033,788

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's. 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

Source: District Records

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

	<u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30.</u>															
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	2015		2014		2013		2012		2011		2010		2009
Expenses																
Governmental Activities Instruction																
Regular	\$ 24,602,322	\$ 23,716,666	\$ 25,405,080	\$ 24,140,864	\$	32,376,995	\$	31,675,773	\$	28,060,185	•	27,640,288	\$	23,734,807	\$	23,571,594
Special Education	4.319.698	4.120.484	4.167.971	3.474.029	Ψ	3,935,982	Ψ	3,848,969	Ψ	7,058,348	Ψ	6,789,396	Ψ	9,436,835	Ψ	9,046,855
Other Special Education	1,849,868	1,855,323	1,741,812	1,637,303		2,080,031		1,500,204		2,016,529		1,712,393		2,313,321		1,469,102
Support Services:																
Tuition	5,380,139	4,719,675	4,576,912	4,757,738		4,239,302		3,556,226		2,747,369		2,082,114		2,791,314		2,755,249
Student & Instruction Related Services	9,112,463	7,725,862	7,641,053	6,801,746		8,918,657		8,799,748		8,747,993		9,572,672		7,551,312		7,208,303
General Administrative Services	998,031	940,658	992,939	1,042,134		906,535		787,983		725,628		851,976		1,043,778		959,160
School Administrative Services	2,864,260	2,802,716	2,889,437	2,706,266		5,381,720		5,457,106		5,442,270		4,905,768		2,848,685		2,603,159
Central Services	482,282	706,133	717,907	662,054										934,993		878,881
Administrative Information Technology	626,999	881,047	905,070	934,583		7.057.040		7 500 440		7 404 400		7.007.540		1,628,658		1,083,446
Plant Operations and Maintenance	5,563,732	5,583,065	6,299,320	6,074,793		7,957,213		7,528,412		7,101,480		7,637,548		7,090,192		6,402,898
Pupil Transportation Unallocated Benefits	4,211,604 39,420,160	4,053,915 36,125,497	4,086,791 26,717,805	4,215,472 16.059.331		3,782,617		3,485,828		3,364,561		3,114,680		4,069,573		3,847,460
Transfer to Charter School	265,233	168,272	139,758	105,349												
Special Schools	74,779	84,841	90.554	105,549												
Payment of Bond Issue Costs	14,119	04,041	115.069													
Interest on Long-Term Debt	104.909	257,439	416,030	516,141		412,220		746.255		396,350		625.053		664,383		701,415
interest on Long Torm Debt	104,000	201,400	410,000	010,141		712,220	-	740,200		000,000		020,000	-	004,000	-	701,410
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	99,876,479	93,741,593	86,903,508	73,127,803		69,991,272	_	67,386,504		65,660,713		64,931,888		64,107,851	_	60,527,522
Business-type Activities:																
Food Service	1,915,691	1,866,457	1,765,038	1,579,611		1,603,260		1,613,236		1,609,515		1,473,976		1,775,291		1,740,061
Childcare Program	252,751	131,531					_								_	
Total Business-type Activities Expense	2,168,442	1,997,988	1,765,038	1,579,611		1,603,260		1,613,236		1,609,515		1,473,976		1,775,291		1,740,061
Total District Expenses	\$ 102,044,921	\$ 95,739,581	\$ 88,668,546	\$ 74,707,414	\$	71,594,532	\$	68,999,740	\$	67,270,228	\$	66,405,864	\$	65,883,142	\$	62,267,583

(Continued)

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

								Fiscal Year En	ding	June 30,						
	<u>2018</u>	2017		<u>2016</u>		<u>2015</u>		<u>2014</u>		<u>2013</u>		2012	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>		2009
Program Revenues Governmental Activities: Charges for Services:																
Instruction (tuition) Operating Grants and Contributions	\$ 584,016 20,564,214	\$ 813,490 2,890,355	\$	452,379 2,993,455	\$	322,655 2,735,627	\$	426,709 2,760,137	\$	487,238 3,349,999	\$	186,390 3,018,861	\$ 78,651 3,746,908	\$ 184,978 2,999,205	\$	179,860 3,128,159
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	 21,148,230	 3,703,845	_	3,445,834	_	3,058,282	_	3,186,846	_	3,837,237	_	3,205,251	 3,825,559	 3,184,183	_	3,308,019
Business-type activities: Charges for services																
Food Service Childcare Program	616,700 267,699	647,804 138,136		627,124		590,621		600,241		599,882		644,523	724,486	736,595		811,709
Operating Grants and Contributions	 1,072,697	 1,019,220	_	1,008,189	_	953,844		946,905	_	920,261		893,832	 801,814	 813,226		687,197
Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues	 1,957,096	 1,805,160		1,635,313	_	1,544,465		1,547,146	_	1,520,143		1,538,355	 1,526,300	 1,549,821	_	1,498,906
Total District Program Revenues	\$ 23,105,326	\$ 5,509,005	\$	5,081,147	\$	4,602,747	\$	4,733,992	\$	5,357,380	\$	4,743,606	\$ 5,351,859	\$ 4,734,004	\$	4,806,925
Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities	\$ (78,728,249)	\$ (90,037,748)	\$	(83,457,674)	\$	(70,069,521)	\$	(66,804,426)	\$	(63,549,267)	\$	(62,455,462)	\$ (61,106,329)	\$ (60,923,668)	\$	(57,219,503)
Business-type Activities	 (211,346)	 (192,828)		(129,725)		(35,146)		(56,114)		(93,093)		(71,160)	 52,324	 (225,470)		(241,155)
Total District-wide Net Expense	\$ (78,939,595)	\$ (90,230,576)	\$	(83,587,399)	\$	(70,104,667)	\$	(66,860,540)	\$	(63,642,360)	\$	(62,526,622)	\$ (61,054,005)	\$ (61,149,138)	\$	(57,460,658)

(Continued)

## DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

								Fiscal Year En	ding	June 30,						
	<u>2018</u>	2017		<u>2016</u>		<u>2015</u>		<u>2014</u>		2013	<u>2012</u>		<u>2011</u>	2010		2009
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service Unrestricted Grants and Contributions Restricted Grants and Contributions Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Income Transfers	\$ 40,517,615 1,347,900 33,744,191 25,129 47,786 (225,000)	\$ 39,687,220 1,348,686 44,648,119 5,760 106,824 (200,000)	\$	38,464,482 1,443,800 30,730,259 2,528 112,448	\$	37,188,880 1,435,800 29,487,727 696 315,337	\$	35,885,892 1,441,030 28,755,543 600 232,313	\$	34,692,139 1,439,980 28,765,803 772 106,914	\$ 33,520,000 991,721 27,613,694 (27,682) 483 381,402	\$	33,285,000 1,405,650 25,201,387 1,214,989 166,561	\$ 33,263,531 1,386,258 25,072,474 27,986 254,586 (271,805)	\$	32,640,400 698,635 26,115,401 64,388 23,853 271,805
Total Governmental Activities	 75,457,621	 85,596,609	_	70,753,517	_	68,428,440	_	66,315,378	_	65,005,608	 62,479,618	_	61,273,587	 59,733,030		59,814,482
Business-type Activities: Investment Earnings Transfers	 208 225,000	 200,000	_			7,785		3,848					110	601 271,805		429 235,438
Total Business-type Activities	 225,208	 200,000	_		_	7,785		3,848			 		110	272,406		235,867
Total District-wide	\$ 75,682,829	\$ 85,796,609	\$	70,753,517	\$	68,436,225	\$	66,319,226	\$	65,005,608	\$ 62,479,618	\$	61,273,697	\$ 60,005,436	\$	60,050,349
Change in Net Position Governmental Activities	\$ (3,270,628)	\$ (4,441,139)	\$	(12,704,157)	\$	(1,641,081)	\$	(489,048)	\$	1,456,341	\$ 24,156	\$	167,258	\$ (1,190,638)	\$	2,594,979
Business-type Activities	 13,862	 7,172	_	(129,725)	_	(27,361)		(52,266)		(93,093)	 (71,160)		52,434	 46,936	_	(5,288)
Total District	\$ (3,256,766)	\$ (4,433,967)	\$	(12,833,882)	\$	(1,668,442)	\$	(541,314)	\$	1,363,248	\$ (47,004)	\$	219,692	\$ (1,143,702)	\$	2,589,691

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

Source: District Records

## DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

					Ī	Fiscal Year End	ding J	une 30 <u>.</u>				_
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>		<u>2014</u>		<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	2009
General Fund Restricted Assigned Unassigned (Deficit)	\$ 2,258,192 167,500 (670,806)	\$ 1,751,692 1,992,432 (716,475)	\$ 3,951,093 1,084,280 (736,865)	\$ 6,926,291 247,050 (764,667)	\$	8,432,412 202,274 (884,032)	\$	6,695,420 1,192,765 (984,952)	\$ 4,331,416 220,586 (684,978)	\$ 864,957 2,882,581 (505,031)	\$ 4,559,161 (1,114,761)	\$ 6,480,960 (378,306)
Total General Fund	\$ 1,754,886	\$ 3,027,649	\$ 4,298,508	\$ 6,408,674	\$	7,750,654	\$	6,903,233	\$ 3,867,024	\$ 3,242,507	\$ 3,444,400	\$ 6,102,654
All Other Governmental Funds Restricted Debt Service Fund	\$ 9,269	\$ 9,269	\$ 9,269							\$ 925,092 450,369	\$ 1,453,159	\$ 87,954
Unassigned (Deficit), Reported in: Special Revenue Fund Capital Projects Fund	 (265,221)	 (81,919)	 (70,620)	\$ (83,332)	\$	(88,981)	\$	(101,839)	\$ (73,608)	 (81,711)	 (86,955) 134,541	(71,819) 24,767
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ (255,952)	\$ (72,650)	\$ (61,351)	\$ (83,332)	\$	(88,981)	\$	(101,839)	\$ (73,608)	\$ 1,293,750	\$ 1,500,745	\$ 40,902

<sup>(1)</sup> In accordance with GASB 54, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, the description and terminology utulized to identify fund Balance was changed. See the notes to the financial statements.

Source: District Records

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

	2018		2017		2016		2015		2014		2013	2012			2011		2010		2009
Revenues Tax Levy	\$ 41,865,5		\$ 41,035,906	\$	39,908,282	\$	38,624,680	\$	37,326,922	\$	36,132,119	\$ 34,511,7		\$	34,690,650	\$	34,649,789	\$	33,339,035
Tuition Charges Interest Earnings	584,0 25,1		813,490 5,760		452,379 2,528		322,655 696		426,709 600		487,238 772	186,3	90 33		78,651		184,978 27,986		179,860 64,388
Miscellaneous	47,7		106,824		112.448		315,337		232,313		106,914	381.4			166.561		254,586		23,854
State Sources	35,975,5		32,606,584		31,605,097		30,247,095		29,708,640		29,705,674	27,605,5			27,287,001		22,126,579		27,393,031
Federal Sources	1,957,7		2,096,857		2,113,554		1,960,246		1,802,100		2,409,128	2,998,3			2,876,283		5,945,099		1,850,529
Local Sources		00	4,937		5,063		16,013		4,940		1,000	9	92						
Total Revenue	80,456,2	223	76,670,358	_	74,199,351	_	71,486,722	_	69,502,224	_	68,842,845	65,684,8	<u> </u>		65,099,146		63,189,017		62,850,697
Expenditures Instruction																			
Regular Instruction	23.509.2	72	22,651,872		23,415,876		22,920,487		22,548,690		22,037,174	20.354.9	16		19.892.776		18.021.993		17.881.736
Special Education Instruction	4,121,0		3,936,671		3,897,859		3,303,324		2,808,399		2,791,075	5,219,2			4,859,962		7,176,891		6,863,069
Other Special Instruction	1,754,6		1.761.026		1,615,383		1,545,530		1,457,663		1,020,979	1,452,7			1,217,785		1,759,324		1,114,481
Support Services:	1,754,0	300	1,701,020		1,010,303		1,545,550		1,437,003		1,020,979	1,452,77	19		1,217,705		1,759,524		1,114,401
Tuition	5,380,1	39	4,719,675		4,576,912		4,757,738		4,239,302		3,556,226	2,747,30	69		2,082,114		2,791,314		2,755,249
Student & Instruction Related Services	8,714,5	79	7,349,614		7,111,390		6,449,005		6,279,860		6,093,396	6,734,9	33		7,538,492		5,742,915		5,468,318
General Administrative Services	998,0		940,658		992,939		1,042,134		906,535		787,983	725,6			739,435		793,813		727,632
School Administrative Services	2,716,8		2,660,268		2,679,708		2,554,577		2,552,143		2,447,278	2,242,4			2,093,983		2,116,078		2,008,787
Central Services	457,4		670,244		665,798		624,945		539,314		551,880	610,7			608,097		711,080		666,731
Adminstrative Information Technology	594,7		836,269		839,376		882,199		628,296		714,732	1,067,4			786,706		1,238,625		821,917
Plant Operations and Maintenance	5,423,2		5,465,499		6,011,088		5,755,410		5,531,634		5,123,537	5,115,9			5,431,517		5,578,748		5,047,509
Pupil Transportation	4,211,6		4,053,915		4,086,791		4,215,472		3,782,617		3,485,828	3,364,5			3,114,680		3,029,387		2,826,444
Unallocated Employee Benefits	21,143,4		20,027,070		17,590,117		15,775,599		15,561,216		15,627,659	12,855,1	38		13,192,884		12,043,588		11,226,969
Transfer to Charter School	265,2		168,272		139,758		105,349												
Special Schools	74,7		84,841		90,554		4 007 040		470.000		457.440	0.404.4			0.507.000		4 005 040		4 000 055
Capital Outlay	974,3	312	930,095		1,632,904		1,307,643		479,992		157,140	2,494,4	16		2,507,223		1,665,842		1,998,255
Debt Service: Principal	1,210,0	000	1,210,000		1,100,000		1,050,000		1,010,000		965,000	925,0	00		885,000		850,000		780,000
Interest and Other Charges	1,210,0		286,527		606,710		533,641		431,030		474,980	517,0			557,380		596,025		631,905
ū																			
Total Expenditures	81,687,2	288	77,752,516	_	77,053,163		72,823,053	_	68,756,691		65,834,867	66,427,7	10		65,508,034		64,115,623		60,819,002
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,231,0	165)	(1,082,158)		(2,853,812)		(1,336,331)		745,533		3,007,978	(742,84	11)		(408,888)		(926,606)		2,031,695
, , ,	(1,231,0	100)	(1,002,130)		(2,033,012)	_	(1,550,551)	-	740,000	-	3,007,970	(142,0	*1)	_	(400,000)	-	(920,000)	-	2,031,033
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Capital Leases (Non-budgeted) Proceeds of Refunding Debt Payment to Refunded Debt Escrow Agent Original Issue Premium					650,558 7,490,000 (7,560,777) 185,846				114,746										
Transfers In			288,780		249,561		25,205										458,912		750,000
Transfers Out	(225,0	000)	(488,780)		(249,561)		(25,205)										(730,717)		(985,438)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(225,0	000)	(200,000)		765,627				114,746						-		(271,805)		(235,438)
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ (1,456,0	065)	\$ (1,282,158)	\$	(2,088,185)	\$	(1,336,331)	\$	860,279	\$	3,007,978	\$ (742,84	11)	\$	(408,888)	\$	(1,198,411)	\$	1,796,257
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	1	.7%	1.9%		2.3%		2.2%		2.1%		2.2%	2.:	3%		2.3%		2.3%		2.4%
Source: District Records																			

## DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

	2018	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	2013	2012	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	2009
Interest on Investments									\$ 23,736	\$ 64,388
Interest on Investments- Capital Reserve Grant								\$ 1,000	4,250	
Prior Year Purchase Order Adjustments						\$ 2,212	\$ 182,601	20,015	42,409	15,951
Prior Year Tuition Adjustments							6,545	875		
Refunds	\$ 3,693	\$ 48,052	\$ 28,812	\$ 217,249	\$ 67,283	80,642	167,460	122,883		
Lease Purchase Agreement									210,000	
Miscellaneous		43,179	74,961	64,297	98,396	721				
Rentals	40,000		836	32,673	33,600	21,279				
Sale of Fixed Assets								6,394		
Sale of Obsolete Equipment								337		3,608
Scrap/Salvage						545				
Seminar/Class Fees						1,515	19,329	61,413		
Township Share of Community Activities							5,467	2,955		
Tuition								84,414	184,978	179,860
Transportation	4,093	15,593	7,839	1,118	28,205					
Advertising Fees - School Buses					4,829					
	\$ 47,786	\$ 106,824	\$ 112,448	\$ 315,337	\$ 232,313	\$ 106,914	\$ 381,402	\$ 300,286	\$ 465,373	\$ 263,807

Source: District Records.

Revenue Capacity Information  Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing
the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Vacant Land	Residential	<u>F</u>	Farm Reg.	<u>Qfarm</u>	<u>Commercial</u>	Industrial	<u>Apartment</u>	Tota	al Assessed Value	Less: Tax-Exempt <u>Property</u>	Public <u>Utilities (1)</u>	ı	Net Valuation <u>Taxable</u>		nated Actual ty Equalized) <u>Value</u>	Sch	al Direct ool Tax ate (2)
2018	\$ 51,502,300	\$ 1,852,721,000	\$	7,035,900	\$ 371,200	\$ 776,043,900	\$ 17,683,300	\$ 101,531,200	\$	2,806,888,800	\$ 411,748,200	\$ 5,925,130	\$	2,812,813,930	\$ 2	2,911,815,663	\$	1.518
2017	52,731,900	1,842,888,000		7,088,400	418,300	768,412,600	17,394,700	101,531,200		2,790,465,100	409,490,500	6,172,001		2,796,637,101	2	2,788,013,393		1.497
2016	58,007,100	1,831,117,500		7,600,800	433,300	773,426,700	18,002,700	102,577,000		2,791,165,100	378,279,900	6,084,393		2,797,249,493	2	2,692,221,531		1.467
2015	59,768,000	1,820,706,600		7,993,900	403,500	791,494,800	18,332,600	102,577,000		2,801,276,400	372,794,500	6,098,196		2,807,374,596	2	2,781,287,814		1.422
2014	60,953,400	1,811,673,600		8,203,700	469,300	808,000,600	15,635,200	102,688,700		2,807,624,500	372,528,700	5,957,884		2,813,582,384	2	2,769,095,863		1.373
2013	63,135,800	1,800,420,300		8,300,600	473,700	873,643,700	16,838,800	102,688,700		2,865,501,600	370,818,500	6,596,438		2,872,098,038	3	3,004,307,804		1.300
2012	69,657,900	1,802,363,800		9,878,800	513,400	88,325,340	18,788,800	107,528,200		2,097,056,240	369,249,200	800,490,605		2,897,546,845	3	3,188,731,451		1.247
2011	36,182,100	1,136,237,008		5,992,000	413,600	489,914,727	10,000,900	52,861,400		1,731,601,735	192,804,700	4,439,720		1,736,041,455	3	3,188,731,451		1.994
2010	37,429,200	1,128,365,285		5,876,000	412,900	499,829,977	10,000,900	52,861,400		1,734,775,662	188,202,800	4,439,720		1,739,215,382	3	3,197,087,099		1.994
2009	39,710,700	1,121,758,900		6,180,900	417,100	505,689,460	10,001,000	53,567,600		1,737,325,660	180,444,800	4,161,638		1,741,487,298	3	3,177,316,726		1.990

<sup>(1)</sup> Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

GASB Statement 44 requires that the information in this schedule be shown for each "period for which levied" and should be consistent with the periods shown in the schedule of direct and overlapping property tax rates and schedule of property tax levies and collections.

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

<sup>(2)</sup> Tax Rates are per \$100.00 of Assessed Valuation

## DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
Last Ten (Fiscal) Years
(rate per \$100 of assessed value)
Unaudited

			District	Direct Rate				Overla	pping Rate	s		
Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30,</u>	Bas	ic Rate (1)	Ol	General oligation ervice (2)	5	tal Direct School ax Rate	School <u>District</u>		nship of eptford		ounty of oucester	al Direct and <u>x Rate</u>
2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 2013 2012 2011	\$	1.4701 1.4488 1.4190 1.3701 1.3229 1.2495 1.1973 1.9843	\$	0.0479 0.0482 0.0480 0.0515 0.0501 0.0505 0.0500 0.0100	\$	1.5180 1.4970 1.4670 1.4216 1.3730 1.3000 1.2473 1.9943		\$	0.883 0.850 0.848 0.805 0.805 0.793 1.057 1.192	\$	0.664 0.631 0.599 0.593 0.566 0.586 0.919 0.919	\$ 3.065 2.978 2.914 2.820 2.744 2.679 3.223 4.105
2010 2009		1.9840 1.9800		0.0100 0.0100		1.9940 1.9900			1.357 1.210		0.947 1.002	4.298 4.202

- (1) The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable.
- (2) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as the prebudget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any growth adjustments.

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

# **DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION**

Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Ten Years Ago Unaudited

		2018		_		2008	
	 Taxable		% of Total		Taxable		% of Total
Taxpayer	Assessed Value	Rank	District Net Assessed Value		Assessed Value	Rank	District Net Assessed Value
<u>raxpayor</u>	<u>value</u>	rank	ricoccou valuo		<u>varao</u>	<u>rtariit</u>	710000000 Value
Deptford Mall Associates	\$ 161,775,700	1	5.56%	\$	85,515,900	1	5.01%
BRE RC Deptford NJ LLC	57,819,600	2 3	1.99%				
Longfish Holdings LLC	34,900,000		1.20%				
CNI THL PROPCO FE LLC	27,500,000	4	0.94%				
MERION LOCUST GROVE LP	26,317,200	5	0.90%				
NARRATICON SPE LLC & D&A LLC	23,625,300	6	0.81%				
Walmart	21,300,000	7	0.73%				
Almonesson Associates - II	18,000,000	8	0.62%		14,278,000	5	0.84%
MACYS EAST INC	17,687,300	9	0.61%		14,300,000	4	0.84%
INVERNESS APARTMENTS LLC	17,256,200	10	0.59%				
Almonesson Associates - I					35,000,000	2	2.05%
QRP Land II, LP					15,000,000	3	0.88%
AIG Baker					13,955,200	6	0.82%
Sears & Roebuck & Co.					13,900,000	7	0.81%
Deptford Crossing					12,750,000	8	0.75%
JC Penney					12,509,800	9	0.73%
Lowes Home Improvement Centers	 				11,000,000	10	0.64%
Total	\$ 406,181,300		13.95%	\$	228,208,900		13.37%

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

## **DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION**

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	School Taxes Levied for the <u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Co</u>	ollected within the Fis	scal Year of the Levy Percentage of Levy	Collections in Subsequent Years
2018	\$ 40,517,615	\$	40,517,615	100.00%	-
2017	39,687,220		39,687,220	100.00%	-
2016	38,464,482		38,464,482	100.00%	-
2015	37,188,880		37,188,880	100.00%	-
2014	37,326,922		37,326,922	100.00%	-
2013	36,132,119		36,132,119	100.00%	-
2012	33,520,000		33,520,000	100.00%	-
2011	33,285,000		33,285,000	100.00%	-
2010	33,263,531		33,263,531	100.00%	-
2009	32,640,400		32,640,400	100.00%	-

<sup>(1)</sup> School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Debt Capacity Information
Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.

## **DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION**

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

		Governmer	ntal Activities		Business-Type <u>Activities</u>			
Fiscal	General	Certificates		Bond			Percentage of	
Year Ended	Obligation	of	Capital	Anticipation			Personal	
<u>June 30,</u>	Bonds (1)	<u>Participation</u>	<u>Leases</u>	Notes (BANs)	Capital Leases	Total District	Income (2)	Per Capita (2)
2018 2017	\$ 5,070,000 6,280,000	N/A N/A	\$ 185,800 339,686	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	\$ 5,255,800 6,619,686	0.344% 0.442%	\$ 171.86 216.60
2016	7,490,000	N/A	650,558	N/A	N/A	8,140,558	0.570%	266.11
2015	8,595,000	N/A	46,449	N/A	N/A	8,641,449	0.624%	282.86
2014	9,645,000	N/A	68,819	N/A	N/A	9,713,819	0.715%	318.29
2013	10,655,000	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	10,655,000	0.802%	348.59
2012	11,620,000	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	11,620,000	0.904%	379.75
2011	12,545,000	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	12,545,000	0.985%	409.33
2010	13,430,000	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	13,430,000	1.051%	437.15
2009	14,280,000	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	14,280,000	1.187%	466.01

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- (1) Includes Early Retirement Incentive Plan (ERIP) refunding
- (2) See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

Source: District CAFR Exhibits I-1, I-2

# **DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION**

Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

		Genera								
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation <u>Bonds</u>		Obligation		<u>Deductions</u>	В	let General onded Debt Outstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property	<u>Per</u>	Capita (2)
2018	\$	5,070,000	-	\$	5,070,000	0.18%	\$	165.78		
2017		6,280,000	-		6,280,000	0.22%		205.48		
2016		7,490,000	-		7,940,000	0.28%		259.55		
2015		8,595,000	-		9,213,970	0.33%		301.60		
2014		9,645,000	-		9,645,000	0.34%		316.03		
2013		10,655,000	-		10,655,000	0.37%		348.59		
2012		11,620,000	-		11,620,000	0.40%		379.75		
2011		12,545,000	-		12,545,000	0.72%		409.33		
2010		13,430,000	-		13,430,000	0.77%		437.15		
2009		14,280,000	-		14,280,000	0.82%		466.01		

**Note:** Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- (1) See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.
- (2) Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

Source: District Records.

## DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2017 Unaudited

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable (1)	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Debt repaid with property taxes  Township of Deptford	\$ 16,867,305	100.00%	\$ 16,867,305
Other debt County of Gloucester	220,421,000	11.03%	 24,312,436
Subtotal, overlapping debt			41,179,741
Deptford Township School District Direct Debt			5,070,000
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$ 46,249,741

**Sources:** Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by County of Gloucester Debt outstanding provided by applicable governmental unit

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District.

This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Deptford. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

(1) For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

## DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

# Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018

	Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018								
	Equa								
						2018 \$			
						2017	2,793,601,396		
						2016	2,698,165,700		
						\$	8,409,038,362		
				Average equalized valuation of taxab	le property	<u>\$</u>	2,803,012,787		
				Dalatinate ( 40% of account of		•	440 400 544		
				Debt limit ( 4% of average equ	Applicable to Limit	\$	112,120,511 5,070,000		
				Total Not Bobt	Applicable to Elittle	_	0,070,000		
					Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$</u>	107,050,511		
			Fiscal	Year					
<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	2010	2009		
Debt limit \$ 112,120,5	1 \$ 110,149,466 \$	\$ 77,550,263 \$ 118	3,167,679 \$ 117,972,580	\$ 119,509,217 \$ 122,242,459	\$ 112,507,516 \$	107,287,967 \$	102,383,824		
Total net debt applicable to limit5,070,00	0 6,280,000	7,490,000 8	9,645,000	10,655,000 11,620,000	12,545,000	13,430,000	14,280,000		
Legal debt margin \$ 107,050,5	1 \$ 103,869,466 \$	\$ 70,060,263 \$ 109	9,572,679 \$ 108,327,580	\$ 108,854,217 \$ 110,622,459	\$ 99,962,516 \$	93,857,967 \$	88,103,824		
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit 4.52	% 5.70%	9.66%	7.27% 8.18%	8.92% 9.51%	11.15%	12.52%	13.95%		

<sup>(1)</sup> Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

Source: Abstract of Ratables and District Records CAFR Schedule J-7

Demographic and Economic Information
Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

## **DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION**

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal Year <u>Ended</u>	Population (1)	Personal Income (2)	Per Capita Personal Income (3)	Unemployment <u>Rate (4)</u>
2018	30,582	\$ 1,529,283,492	\$ 50,006	5.10%
2017	30,562	1,497,049,008	48,984	5.60%
2016	30,591	1,427,070,150	46,650	5.10%
2015	30,550	1,385,717,450	45,359	6.10%
2014	30,519	1,359,407,817	44,543	6.50%
2013	30,566	1,329,223,642	43,487	10.60%
2012	30,599	1,285,402,792	42,008	9.50%
2011	30,648	1,273,761,528	41,561	9.50%
2010	30,722	1,278,158,088	41,604	9.30%
2009	30,643	1,202,952,251	39,257	10.30%

## Source:

- (1) Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented
- (3) Per Capita personal income by county is based on the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 2010 (which includes prior year revised amounts)
- (4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

# **DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION**

Principal Employers Current Year and Ten Years Ago Unaudited

_		2018			2008		
<u>Employer</u>	<b>Employees</b>	<u>Rank</u>	Percentage of	<b>Employees</b>	<u>Rank</u>	Percentage of	
Inspira Health	1,800	1	N/A	1,810	1	N/A	
Gloucester County Government	1,346	2	N/A	1,600	2	N/A	
Deptford Township School District	721	3	N/A	670	3	N/A	
Walmart	335	4	N/A				
Woodbury City School District	324	5	N/A				
Shop Rite	275	6	N/A				
Township of Deptford	265	7	N/A				
Deptford Center for Rehabilitation and Nursing	232	8	N/A				
Gateway Regional School District	207	9	N/A				
Boscov's Department Store	200	10 (Tie)	N/A				
Macy's Department Store	200	10 (Tie)	N/A				
<u>=</u>	5,905		0.00%	4,080		0.00%	

Source: Countywide Disclosure

Operating Information
Operating Information
Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.
' 

# DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	2012	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Function/Program										
Instruction										
Regular	298	318	315	297	375	354	356	331	308	302
Special education	80	109	105	88	93	93	93	93	106	112
Other special education	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	18	-								
Support Services:										
Tuition			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Student & instruction related services	-	-	105	90	92	73	51	62	65	64
General adminsitrative services	95	99	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	3
School administrative services	4	4	34	31	30	32	28	28	29	29
Business adminsitrative services	69	32	13	11	18	18	18	18	18	18
Plant operations and maintenance	7	7	72	98	59	60	60	62	62	59
Pupil transportation	58	68	43	61	63	65	68	70	70	70
Special Schools	55	46								
Food Service	20	21	18	25	33	33	37	37	37	37
Total	721	704	708	704	767	732	715	705	699	694

Source: District Personnel Records

### DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal <u>Year</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	Operating Expenditures (1)	Cost Per <u>Pupil</u>	Percentage <u>Change</u>	Teaching Staff (2)	Elementary	Pupil/Teacher Rat Middle School	<u>io</u> <u>High School</u>	Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) (3)	Average Daily Attendance (ADA) (3)	% Change in Average Daily <u>Enrollment</u>	Student Attendance <u>Percentage</u>
2018	4,241	\$ 79,490,561	\$ 18,743.35	7.82%	378	1:12	1:11	1:11	4,231	4,004	-1.95%	94.63%
2017	4,333	75,325,894	17,384.24	2.26%	381	1:12	1:09	1:09	4,315	4,100	-0.19%	95.02%
2016	4,336	73,713,549	17,000.36	13.66%	524	1:10	1:12	1:09	4,323	4,118	0.32%	95.26%
2015	4,305	64,392,398	14,957.58	9.58%	447	1:10	1:12	1:09	4,309	4,081	-0.83%	94.71%
2014	4,342	59,267,757	13,649.87	-1.84%	448	1:10	1:12	1:09	4,345	4,117	0.31%	94.75%
2013	4,388	61,016,657	13,905.35	-2.05%	436	1:10	1:12	1:09	4,331	4,098	-0.56%	94.62%
2012	4,402	62,491,174	14,196.09	5.67%	386	1:12	1:11	1:11	4,356	4,141	0.09%	95.06%
2011	4,390	58,978,036	13,434.63	2.17%	386	1:12	1:11	1:11	4,352	4,122	1.59%	94.72%
2010	4,352	57,223,761	13,148.84	5.32%	386	1:12	1:11	1:11	4,284	4,055	-1.63%	94.65%
2009	4,339	54,171,297	12,484.74	7.79%	385	1:12	1:11	1:11	4,355	4,131	2.43%	94.86%

Sources: District records, ASSA and Schedules J-12, J-14

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

(1) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay; Schedule B-2

(2) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

(3) Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

#### **DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION**

School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	2009
District Building										
Elementary										
Central Elementary School (2004)										
Square Feet	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000
Capacity (students)	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552
Enrollment	634	667	667	592	592	592	592	569	587	601
Good Intent Elementary School (1960)										
Square Feet	23,565	23,565	23,565	23,565	23,565	23,565	23,565	23,565	23,565	23,565
Capacity (students)	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515	515
Enrollment	357	359	359	392	392	392	412	412	414	428
Lake Tract Elementary School (1964)										
Square Feet	25,256	25,256	25.256	25.256	25.256	25,256	25,256	25,256	25.256	25.256
Capacity (students)	294	294	294	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
Enrollment	483	512	512	512	497	497	497	459	412	426
New Sharon Elementary School (1924)		0.2	0.2	0.2						0
Square Feet	9,282	9,282	9,282	9,282	9,282	9,282	9,282	9,282	9,282	9,282
Capacity (students)	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
Enrollment	17	16	16	16	22	22	22	21	21	25
Oak Valley Elementary School (1959)		10	10	10						20
Square Feet	35,238	35,238	35,238	35,238	35,238	35,238	35,238	35,238	35,238	35,238
Capacity (students)	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276
Enrollment	370	416	416	416	375	375	380	380	413	400
Pine Acres Elementary School (1964)	370	410	710	410	373	373	300	300	413	400
Square Feet	35.540	35,540	35.540	35,540	35.540	35,540	35.540	35.540	35,540	35.540
Capacity (students)	290	290	290	290	290	290	290	290	290	290
Enrollment	245	279	279	279	276	276	276	243	255	231
Shady Lane Elementary School (1957)	240	213	213	213	210	210	210	240	200	201
Square Feet	63,015	63.015	63.015	63.015	63.015	63.015	63.015	63.015	63.015	63.015
Capacity (students)	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
Enrollment	414	416	416	416	546	546	546	535	517	491
	414	410	410	410	340	340	340	555	317	431
Middle School										
Monongahela Middle School (1984)	00.400	00.400	00.400	00.400	00.400	00.400	00.400	00.400	00.400	00.400
Square Feet	93,186	93,186	93,186	93,186	93,186	93,186	93,186	93,186	93,186	93,186
Capacity (students)	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560	560
Enrollment	637	614	614	614	648	648	648	676	663	652
High School										
Deptford High School (1974)										
Square Feet	221,992	221,992	221,992	221,992	221,992	221,992	221,992	221,992	221,992	221,992
Capacity (students)	1,468	1,468	1,468	1,468	1,468	1,468	1,468	1,468	1,468	1,468
Enrollment	1,074	1,037	1,037	1,037	985	985	985	1,023	1,070	1,085
Other										
District Wide										
Square Feet	24,988	24,988	24,988	24,988	24,988	24,988	24,988	24,988	24,988	24,988
Number of Schools at June 30, 2018			E	Elementary = 7		Middle School =	: 1	High School = 1		Other = 1

Source: District records, ASSA

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of any additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

# DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Schedule of Required Maintenance Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

### UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

* School Facilities	Project # (s)	_	2018	2017	2016	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	2012	2011	<u>2010</u>	2009
Deptford High School	N/A	\$	255,510	\$ 145,263	\$ 88,499	\$ 91,147	\$ 76,874	\$ 157,725	\$ 205,316	\$ 172,974	\$ 170,695	\$ 156,305
Monongahela Middle School	N/A		113,560	64,561	36,891	36,951	34,167	31	6,679	6,542	55,929	64,684
Central Elementary School	N/A		78,073	68,596	29,513	29,561	32,032		2,486	6,219	28,006	26,269
Good Intent Elementary School	N/A		42,585	20,175	9,838	9,854	12,813		222	8,320	18,836	16,388
Lake Tract Elementary School	N/A		35,488	20,175	9,838	9,854	10,677	1,000	1,715	3,661	14,034	18,569
New Sharon Elementary School	N/A		7,096	4,035	4,919	4,927	2,135		222	1,867	6,625	5,525
Pine Acres Elementary School	N/A		42,585	24,210	14,757	14,781	12,813		3,639	8,244	15,040	18,388
Oak Valley Elementary School	N/A		42,585	24,210	14,757	14,781	12,813		1,559	10,259	19,207	18,468
Shady Lane Elementary School	N/A		63,878	32,281	24,594	24,634	19,219		958	17,796	33,946	30,916
District Wide	N/A		28,390	 	 9,838	 9,854	 	 	 	 	 	 
Total School Facilities		\$	709,750	\$ 403,506	\$ 243,444	\$ 246,344	\$ 213,543	\$ 158,756	\$ 222,796	\$ 235,881	\$ 362,318	\$ 355,512

Source: District Records

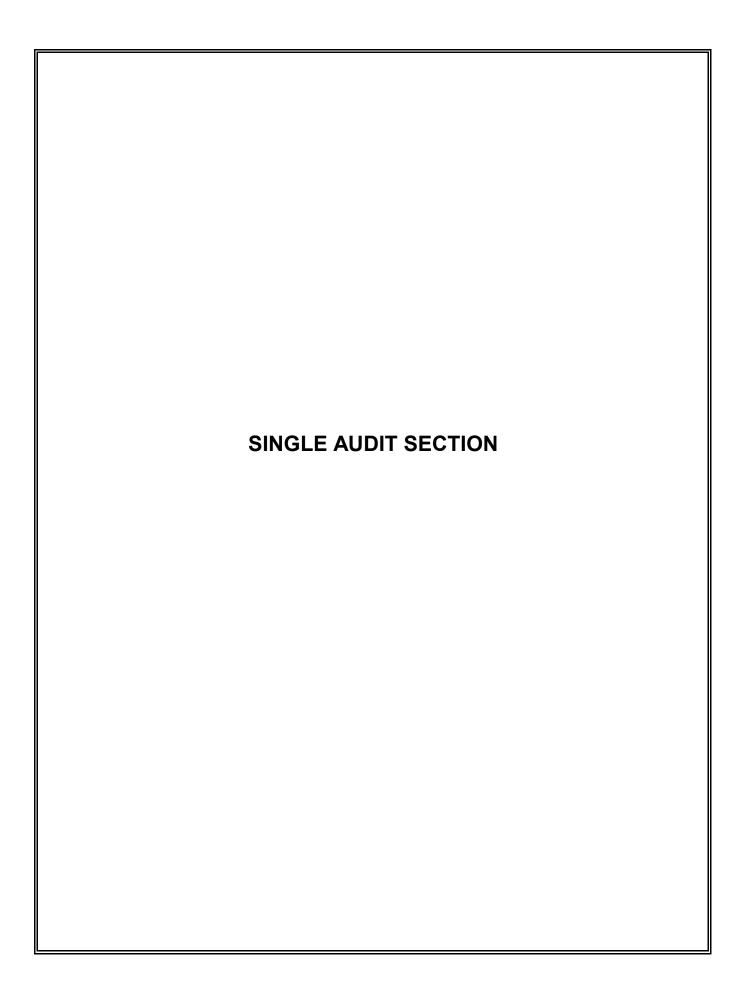
<sup>\*</sup> School Facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

27200 Exhibit J-20

#### DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Insurance Schedule June 30, 2018 *Unaudited* 

<u>Company</u>	Type of Coverage	<u>Coverage</u>	<u>Deductible</u>
Gloucester Cumberland Salem School Districts Joint Insurance Fund			
und	Property, Inland Marine and Automobiles Physical Damage		
	Limit of Liability	\$175,000,000	
	GCSSD JIF Self Insured Retention	\$250,000	
	Member District Deductible		\$50
	Property Valuation		
	Buildings and Contents	Replacement Cost	
	Contractors Equipment	Actual Cash Value	
	Automobiles	Replacement Cost	
	Boiler and Machinery		
	Limit of Liability	\$125,000,000	
	GCSSD JIF Self Insured Retention	None	
	Member District Deductible		\$1,0
	Crime		
	Limit of Liability	\$500,000	
	GCSSD JIF Self Insured Retention	\$250,000	
	Member District Deductible		\$5
	General and Automobile Liability		
	Limit of Liability	\$20,000,000	
	GCSSD JIF Self Insured Retention	\$250,000	
	Member District Deductible	,,	No
	Worker's Compensation		
	Limit of Liability	Statutory	
	GCSSD JIF Self Insured Retention	\$250,000	
	Member District Deductible	,	No
	Educator's Legal Liability		
	Limit of Liability	\$20,000,000	
	GCSSD JIF Self Insured Retention	\$175,000	
	Member District Deductible	*******	No
	Pollution Legal Liablity		
	Limit of Liability	\$3,000,000	
	GCSSD JIF Self Insured Retention	None	
	Member District Deductible		\$25,0
	Member District Deductible (Mold Specific)		\$100,0
	Cyber Legal Liablity		
	Limit of Liability	\$1,000,000	
	GCSSD JIF Self Insured Retention	None	
	Member District Deductible		\$25,0
	Violent Malicious Acts		
	Limit of Liability	\$1,000,000	
	GCSSD JIF Self Insured Retention	None	
	Member District Deductible		\$15,0
	Disaster Management Services		
	Limit of Liability	\$2,000,000	
	GCSSD JIF Self Insured Retention	None	
	Member District Deductible		\$15,0
elective Insurance Company	Surety Bond		
5.55475 modianoc Company	School Board Secretary & Treasurer	\$718,000	
	SCHOOL BOSIO Secretary & Heastirer		





## REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Deptford School District County of Gloucester

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Township of Deptford School District's, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Township of Deptford School District's, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Township of Deptford School District, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the Township of Deptford School District, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Bouman + Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants

& Consultants

Glen J. Walton

Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant

Slen Jualten

No. 20CS00205000

Voorhees, New Jersey February 21, 2019

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Federal Grantor/ Pass-through Grantor / Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Federal FAIN Number	Grant or State Project Number	Program or Award Amount	<u>Grant</u> From	Period To	Balance June 30, 2017	Unearned Revenue
General Fund: U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid) Cluster: Special Education Medicaid Initiative (SEMI)	93.778	1605NJ5MAP	N/A	143,620	7-1-2017	6-30-2018	2017	rtevenue
Total U.S. Department of Education							-	-
Total General Fund							_	_
Special Revenue Fund: U.S. Department of Defense NJROTC NJROTC	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	89,186 89,186	7-1-2016 7-1-2017	6-30-2017 6-30-2018		\$ 3,188
Total U.S. Department of Defense								3,188
U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education N.C.L.B./E.S.S.A: Title I, Part A Carryover	84.010	S010A150030	NCLB267017	606,495	7-1-2016	6-30-2017	\$ (102,716)	
Title I, Part A	84.010	S010A150030	NCLB267018	546,169	7-1-2017	6-30-2018		
Total Title I, Part A							(102,716)	
Title II, Part A Carryover Title II, Part A	84.367A 84.367A	S367A150029 S367A150029	NCLB267017 NCLB267018	101,792 105,610	7-1-2016 7-1-2017	6-30-2017 6-30-2018	(1,690)	
Total Title II, Part A							(1,690)	-
Title III Carryover Title III	84.365 84.365	S365A150030 S365A150030	NCLB267017 NCLB267018	25,994 25,994	7-1-2016 7-1-2017	6-30-2017 6-30-2018	(10,199)	
Total Title III							(10,199)	
Title IV Carryover Title IV	84.184 84.184	N/A N/A	NCLB086011 NCLB086011	12,356 10,000	9-1-2009 7-1-2017	8-31-2010 6-30-2018	(2,955)	8,499
Total Title IV							(2,955)	8,499
I.D.E.A. Part B:								
Special Education Cluster: Basic Regular	84.027	H027A150100	IDEA267017	1,141,021	7-1-2016	6-30-2017	(375,529)	
Basic Regular Part B Preschool	84.027 84.173	H027A150100 H173A150114	IDEA267018 IDEA267017	1,119,697 36,097	7-1-2017 7-1-2016	6-30-2018 6-30-2017	(35,609)	
Part B Preschool ARRA - Basic Regular	84.173 84.391	H173A150114 H027A150100	IDEA267017 IDEA267017	35,735 1,083,478	7-1-2017 7-1-2009	6-30-2018 9-30-2011	(1,276)	
Total I.D.E.A. Part B Special Education Cluster	01.001	1102171100100	1527 201011	1,000,110	2000	0 00 2011	(412,414)	
Include	84.318X	N/A	N/A	434,702	9-1-2010	8-31-2011		
	04.310A	N/A	N/A	434,702	9-1-2010	0-31-2011	(59,470)	0.400
Total U.S. Department of Education							(589,444)	8,499
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services								
Total Special Revenue Fund							(589,444)	11,687
Enterprise Fund: U.S. Department of Agriculture Cash Assistance: Passed-through State Department of Education: Child Nutrition Cluster:								
National School Lunch Program	10.555	171NJ304N1099	N/A	647,500	7-1-2016	6-30-2017	(38,977)	
National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program - HHKFA	10.555 10.555	181NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099	N/A N/A	684,311 18,584	7-1-2017 7-1-2016	6-30-2018 6-30-2017	(1,109)	
National School Lunch Program - HHKFA School Breakfast Program	10.555 10.553	181NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099	N/A N/A	19,103 230,894	7-1-2017 7-1-2016	6-30-2018 6-30-2017	(15,972)	
School Breakfast Program Special Milk Program	10.553 10.556	181NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099	N/A N/A	253,567 3,886	7-1-2017 7-1-2016	6-30-2018 6-30-2017	(165)	
Special Milk Program After School Snack Program	10.556 10.555	181NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099	N/A N/A	3,934 1,981	7-1-2017 7-1-2016	6-30-2018 6-30-2017	(81)	
After School Snack Program Non-Cash Assistance: Food Distribution Program	10.555 10.555	181NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1603	N/A N/A	2,849 101,043	7-1-2017 7-1-2016	6-30-2018 6-30-2017	ν,	
Total Child Nutrition Cluster			-	. ,			(56,304)	
Total Enterprise Fund							(56,304)	
Total Federal Financial Assistance							\$ (645,748)	\$ 11,687
Total Federal Financial Assistance							φ (040,740)	Ψ 11,00 <i>1</i>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

	В	udgetary Expenditures					<u>Balance Jun</u>	e 30, 2018	·
Cash <u>Received</u>	Pass-through <u>Funds</u>	Direct <u>Funds</u>	Total Budgetary Expenditures	Passed Through to Subrecipients	Adjustments	Repayment of Prior Years' <u>Balances</u>	(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned <u>Revenue</u>	Due to Grantor at June 30, 201
107,008			\$ 107,008						
107,008			107,008	-	-			-	-
107,008	-	<u>-</u>	107,008	-			-	-	
63,981			63,435					\$ 3,188 546	
63,981	-	-	63,435	-	-	-	-	3,734	
106,845			4,129						
346,062			538,311				\$ (192,249)		
452,907	-	-	542,440	-	-	-	(192,249)	-	-
11,633 59,858			9,943 60,857				(999)		
71,491	-	-	70,800	-	-	-	(999)	-	-
2,267 4,899			30,659		\$ 7,932		(25,760)		
7,166	-	-	30,659	-	7,932	-	(25,760)	-	
4,875			10,000				(2,955) (5,125)	8,499	
4,875	-	-	10,000	-	-	-	(8,080)	8,499	-
375,529 768,439 35,609			1,114,300 35,247				(345,861) (35,247) (1,276)		
1,179,577	-	-	1,149,547	-	-	-	(382,384)	-	
							(59,470)		
1,716,016	-	-	1,803,446	-	7,932	-	(668,942)	8,499	
-	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>		-	-	-	-	-	
1,779,997	-	-	1,866,881	-	7,932	-	(668,942)	12,233	-
38,977 544,559			684,311				(139,752)		
1,109 15,239			19,103				(3,864)		
15,972 196,827			253,567				(56,740)		
165 3,106			3,934				(828)		
81 2,342			2,849				(507)		
91,998			91,998						
910,375			1,055,762				(201,691)		
910,375	-	-	1,055,762	-	-	-	(201,691)	-	
2,797,380	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,029,651	\$ -	\$ 7,932	\$ -	\$ (870,633)	\$ 12,233	\$

#### TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards, Schedule B For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

-	10/10/1	scar rear Erided surie si	0, 2010					
						Balance at Jul	ne 30, 2017	
	Grant or	Program or				Revenue /		Carryover/
State Grantor/ Program Title	State Project Number	Award Amount	Required Match	From From	nt Period To	Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor	(Walkover) <u>Amount</u>
General Fund:								
New Jersey Department of Education: Current Expense:								
State Aid - Public Cluster: Equalization Aid		\$ 20,209,857		7-1-2016	6-30-2017	\$ (1,818,451)		
Equalization Aid School Choice	18-495-034-5120-078 17-495-034-5120-068	20,845,846 126,182		7-1-2017 7-1-2016	6-30-2018 6-30-2017	(12,618)		
School Choice Under Adequacy Aid	18-495-034-5120-068 17-495-034-5120-084	126,182 483,815		7-1-2017 7-1-2016	6-30-2018 6-30-2017	(48,382)		
Under Adequacy Aid Security Aid	18-495-034-5120-084 17-495-034-5120-089	483,815 2,328,005		7-1-2017 7-1-2016	6-30-2018 6-30-2017	(232,801)		
Security Aid Security Aid Special Education Aid	18-495-034-5120-089 17-495-034-5120-096	2,328,005 12,894		7-1-2010 7-1-2017 7-1-2016	6-30-2018 6-30-2017	(1,289)		
Special Education Aid	18-495-034-5120-096	12,894		7-1-2017	6-30-2018			
PARCC Readiness Aid PARCC Readiness Aid	17-495-034-5120-098 18-495-034-5120-098	41,780 41,780		7-1-2016 7-1-2017	6-30-2017 6-30-2018	(4,178)		
Per Pupil Growth Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid	17-495-034-5120-097 18-495-034-5120-097	41,780 41,780		7-1-2016 7-1-2017	6-30-2017 6-30-2018	(4,178)		
Professional Learning Community Aid Professional Learning Community Aid	17-495-034-5120-102 18-495-034-5120-102	41,980 41,980		7-1-2016 7-1-2017	6-30-2017 6-30-2018	(4,198)		
Total State Aid - Public Cluster:						(2,126,095)		
State Aid - Transportation:								
Transportation Aid	17-495-034-5120-014	365,085		7-1-2016	6-30-2017	(36,509)		
Transportation Aid Nonpublic Transportation Aid	18-495-034-5120-014 17-495-034-5120-014	365,085 38,106		7-1-2017 7-1-2016	6-30-2018 6-30-2017	(38,106)		
Nonpublic Transportation Aid	18-495-034-5120-014	91,512		7-1-2017	6-30-2018			
Total State Aid - Transportation:						(74,615)		
Extraordinary Special Education Aid Costs Extraordinary Special Education Aid Costs	17-495-034-5120-044 18-495-034-5120-044	306,962 352,828		7-1-2016 7-1-2017	6-30-2017 6-30-2018	(306,962)		
Total Extraordinary Aid						(306,962)		
Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security	17-495-034-5095-002	2,067,375		7-1-2016	6-30-2017			
Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security	18-495-034-5095-002	1,981,113		7-1-2017	6-30-2018	(101,674)		
Total Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security						(101,674)		
Lead Water Testing for Schools Aid	495-034-5120-104	8,521.00		1-1-2016	7-13-2017			
Total General Fund						(2,609,346)	_	
Special Revenue Fund:								
New Jersey Department of Education								
Nonpublic Aid: Textbook Aid (Ch. 194)	17-100-034-5120-064	8,243		7-1-2016	6-30-2017		\$ 48	
Technology Security	17-100-034-5120-373 17-495-034-5120-084	3,718 7,150		7-1-2016 7-1-2016	6-30-2017 6-30-2017		16 1,970	
Home Instruction Auxiliary Services (Ch. 192)	Not Available	4,642		7-1-2016	6-30-2017	(4,642)		
Compensatory Education  English as a Second Language	17-100-034-5120-067 17-100-034-5120-067	39,415		7-1-2016 7-1-2016	6-30-2017 6-30-2017		8,152	
Transportation Auxiliary Services (Ch. 192)	17-100-034-5120-067	6,013		7-1-2016	6-30-2017		358	
Compensatory Education English as a Second Language	18-100-034-5120-067 18-100-034-5120-067	35,434		7-1-2017 7-1-2017	6-30-2018 6-30-2018			
Transportation	18-100-034-5120-067	6,233		7-1-2017	6-30-2018			
Handicapped Services (Ch. 193) Examination & Classification	17-100-034-5120-066	30,443		7-1-2016	6-30-2017		361	
Corrective Speech Supplemental Instruction	17-100-034-5120-066 17-100-034-5120-066	24,208 17,734		7-1-2016 7-1-2016	6-30-2017 6-30-2017		627	
Handicapped Services (Ch. 193) Examination & Classification	18-100-034-5120-066	24,941		7-1-2017	6-30-2018			
Corrective Speech Supplemental Instruction	18-100-034-5120-066 18-100-034-5120-066	24,998 19,031		7-1-2017 7-1-2017	6-30-2018 6-30-2018			
Total Nonpublic Aid:		,				(4,642)	11,532	
·	47 405 024 5400 000	040 400 . 6	288.750	7.4.0040	0.00.0047		11,502	
Preschool Education Aid Preschool Education Aid	17-495-034-5120-086 18-495-034-5120-086	819,192 \$ 2,652,214	288,750	7-1-2016 7-1-2017	6-30-2017 6-30-2018	(67,323)		
Total Preschool Education Aid						(67,323)		
IDEAL Grant	Not Available	41,566		7-1-2008	6-30-2009	48,883		
IDEAL Grant	Not Available	60,000		7-1-2009	6-30-2010	(3,000)		
Total IDEAL Grant						45,883		
Include Grant Include Grant	Not Available Not Available	226,000 240,000		7-1-2008 7-1-2009	6-30-2009 6-30-2010	32,288 3,239		
	NOT Available	240,000		7-1-2003	0-30-2010			
Total Include Grant	Not Available	***		7.4.0000	0.00.000	35,527		
Crossing Guard Arm		600		7-1-2008	6-30-2009	600		
NJ Center for Teacher/Learn Math NJ Center for Teacher/Learn Math	Not Available Not Available	25,000 25,000		7-1-2008 7-1-2009	6-30-2009 6-30-2010	5,447 27		
Total NJ Center for Teacher/Learn Math						5,474		
Total Special Revenue Fund						15,519	11,532	
Enterprise Fund:						10,010	11,002	
National School Lunch Program (State Share)	17-100-010-3360-067	15,332		7-1-2016	6-30-2017	(917)		
National School Lunch Program (State Share)	18-100-010-3360-067	16,935		7-1-2017	6-30-2018			
Total Enterprise Fund						(917)		
Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program Determination for State Single	e Audit					\$ (2,594,744)	\$ 11,532	\$ -
Total State Financial Assistance not subject to Calculation for Major Program Determine	nation for State Single Audit:							
General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance):								
New Jersey Department of the Treasury:	405 004 5				0.00			
On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Normal Cost On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Non Contributory Insurance	495-034-5094-002 495-034-5094-004	4,129,834 100,221		7-1-2017 7-1-2017	6-30-2018 6-30-2018			
On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Long Term Disability Insurance On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Post Retirement Medical	495-034-5094-004 495-034-5094-001	5,110 2,732,102		7-1-2017 7-1-2017	6-30-2018 6-30-2018			
Total General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance)		, ==::==		==::	==			
Total State Financial Assistance						\$ (2.504.744)	\$ 11,532	•
Total State I Illamual Assistante						\$ (2,594,744)	y 11,532	-

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements and Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

	Total	Repayment of	Passed			Bal	ance at June 30, 201	8			Budetary N	1emo	Cumulative
Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Prior Years' Balances	Through to Subrecipients	Adjustments		Accounts tecelvable	Unearned <u>Revenue</u>		Due to Grantor		Receivable 6/30/2017		Total Expenditures
1,818,451													
18,984,491 12,618 113,564	\$ 20,845,846 126,182				\$	(1,861,355)				\$	(1,861,355)	\$	20,845
48,382 435,433	483,815					(48,382)					(48,382)		483
232,801 2,095,204	2,328,005					(232,801)					(232,801)		2,328
1,289 11,605	12,894					(1,289)					(1,289)		12
4,178 37,602	41,780					(4,178)					(4,178)		4
4,178 37,602	41,780					(4,178)					(4,178)		4
4,198 37,782	41,980					(4,198)					(4,198)		4
23,879,378	23,922,282			·		(2,168,999)			-	_	(2,168,999)	_	23,92
36,509 328,576 38,106	365,085					(36,509)					(36,509)		316
36,106	91,512					(91,512)				_		_	3
403,191	456,597					(128,021)			-	_	(36,509)		35
306,962	352,828					(352,828)							236
306,962	352,828				_	(352,828)							236
101,674													
1,884,748	1,981,113					(96,365)				-			2,039
1,986,422	1,981,113					(96,365)			-	-	-	_	2,039
8,521 26,584,474	26,721,341				-	(2,746,213)			-		(2,205,508)	_	26,55
4,642		\$ 48 16 1,970											
4,042		8,152											3
		358											3
35,434		336						\$	35,434				3
6,233								•	6,233				_
		361							.,				2
		627											1
24,941 24,998									24,941 24,998				2
19,031 115,279		11,532			_				19,031 110,637			_	21
81,919	14,596	11,002	-	· <del></del>					110,007				1,10
2,386,993	2,507,074			-		(265,221)	\$ 145,140			-	(265,221)		2,50
2,468,912	2,521,670					(265,221)	145,140		-	-	(265,221)		3,61
						(3,000)	48,883						
						(3,000)	48,883		-				
							32,288						
			-				3,239			_		_	
	<del></del>			·			35,527						
							5,447						
				-	_		27			L			
							5,474		-			_	
2,584,191	2,521,670	11,532		·		(268,221)	235,624		110,637		(265,221)	_	3,82
917 13,508	16,935					(3,427)							1:
14,425	16,935					(3,427)			-		-		15
29,183,090	\$ 29,259,946	\$ 11,532	\$ -	\$ -	\$	(3,017,861)	\$ 235,624	\$	110,637	\$	(2,470,729)	\$	30,39
4 400 004	4 400 004												4,12
4,129,834 100,221	4,129,834 100,221												10
5,110 2,732,102	5,110 2,732,102												2,73
6,967,267	6,967,267				<u></u>								6,96
36,150,357	\$ 36,227,213	\$ 11,532	\$ -	\$ -	s	(3,017,861)	\$ 235,624	\$	110,637	\$	(2,470,729)	\$	37,36

#### TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

#### Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance ("the schedules") include federal and state award activity of the Township of Deptford School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District"). The School District is defined in note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the School District.

#### Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedules are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting, with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

#### Note 3: INDIRECT COST RATE

The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the State deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

#### Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

The net adjustment to reconcile expenditures from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$(42,904) for the general fund and \$(199,465) for the special revenue fund. See exhibit C-3, notes to required supplementary information, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General Special Revenue Food Service	\$ 107,008 1,866,881 1,055,762	\$ 26,721,341 2,521,670 16,935	\$ 26,828,349 4,388,551 1,072,697
Total Awards and Financial Assistance	\$ 3,029,651	\$ 29,259,946	\$ 32,289,597

#### Note 5: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### Note 6: REIMBURSED AND ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District was the recipient of federal and state assistance that represented either a reimbursement to the School District or payments made on-behalf of the School District. Revenues and expenditures reported under the federal food distribution program represent the current year value received and the current year distribution, respectively, of Americangrown United States Department of Agriculture foods utilized in the School District's food service program. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year. Lastly, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance related to TPAF members.

#### Note 7: MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

#### TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

#### Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results

•	Section 1- Summary of A	additor 3 Nesdits	
Financial Statements			
Type of auditor's report issued			Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting:			
Material weakness(es) identified?			yes <u>x</u> no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?			yesx_none reported
Noncompliance material to financial statement	s noted?		yes <u>x</u> no
Federal Awards			
Internal control over major programs:			
Material weakness(es) identified?			yes <u>x</u> no
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?			yesx _none reported
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance	for major programs		
Any audit findings disclosed that are required t with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Fe Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cos Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniforn Identification of major programs:	deral Regulations Part 200 of Principles, and Audit		yesxno
CFDA Number(s)	FAIN Number(s)	Name of Federal Program	m or Cluster
		Special Education Clust	er:
84.027	H027A150100	I.D.E.A. Basic	
84.173	H173A150114	I.D.E.A. Prescho	ol
		_	
		_	
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A pro	grams		\$ 750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?			x_yesno

#### TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

### Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)

Section 1- St	immary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)		
State Financial Assistance			
Internal control over major programs:			
Material weakness(es) identified?		yes <u>x</u> no	
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yesx none repor	ted
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major	programs	Unmodified	
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported accordance with New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB?	orted in	yes <u>x</u> no	
Identification of major programs:			
GMIS Number(s)	Name of State Program		
	State Aid Public:		
495-034-5120-078	Equalization Aid		
495-034-5120-089	Special Education Categorical Aid		
495-034-5120-085	Security Aid		
495-034-5120-068	School Choice		
495-034-5095-094	Under Adequacy Aid		
495-034-5120-098	PARCC Readiness Aid		
495-034-5120-097	Per Pupil Growth Aid		
495-034-5120-101	Professional Learning Community Aid		
495-034-5095-002	Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security		
495-034-5120-086	Preschool Education Aid		
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs		\$ 877,798	
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		_x_yesno	

#### TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

#### Section 2- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

No current year findings.

#### TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

#### Section 3- Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

No current year findings.

#### TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

#### Section 4- Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

No current year findings.

#### TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

No prior year findings.

#### **FEDERAL AWARDS**

No prior year findings.

#### STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

No prior year findings.